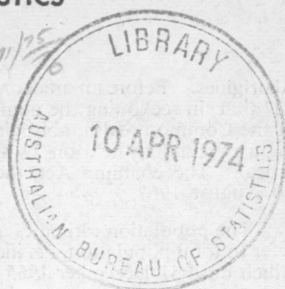


~~##~~
~~5-11~~
A

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

15/27/75



CS
312
AUS.W
'A'

Statistics of Western Australia

DEMOGRAPHY 1972

W. M. BARTLETT
DEPUTY COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN
AND GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

By Authority: WILLIAM C. BROWN, Government Printer

1974

NOTES

Aborigines. Before an amendment to the Australian Constitution in 1967, it was provided by section 127 that 'in reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted'. This provision was deleted following a referendum held on 27 May 1967 which resulted in a large majority of votes in favour of its repeal. The enabling Act, the *Constitution Alteration (Aboriginals) 1967*, came into operation on 10 August 1967.

The population estimates appearing in this publication for dates and periods from 30 June 1961 refer to total population, *i.e.* including Aborigines, except where otherwise indicated. Vital statistics which until 31 December 1965 excluded births, deaths and marriages of full-blood Aborigines, now include events among the total population. The term 'full-blood Aborigines', as used in relation to these statistics, is to be understood to mean persons with more than one-half Aboriginal blood.

A line drawn across a column of a table between two consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to total population, including Aborigines.

Rounding of Figures. Percentages appearing in tables in this publication have been rounded to the first (or second) place of decimals without making any adjustment which would be necessary to make the percentages so expressed add to precisely 100, or to the various sub-totals.

DEMOGRAPHY

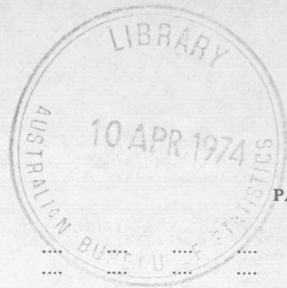


TABLE	CONTENTS	PAGE
Estimates of Population		
	Explanatory Notes	5
1	Population: Annual Estimates, Ten-year Summary	6
2	Population: Quarterly Estimates, Five-year Summary	6
3	Population: Elements of Increase, Ten-year Summary	6
4	Estimated Age Distribution of the Population: Eight-year Summary	7
5	Estimated Age Distribution of the Population at 30 June 1972: Single Ages	8
Overseas Migration		
	Explanatory Notes	9
6	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Type of Movement	10
7	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent Movement	10
8	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Category of Traveller and Mode of Transport.....	11
9	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality: 1971 and 1972	12-13
10	Persons Granted Australian Citizenship by Naturalisation: Residents of Western Australia, 1971 and 1972	14
Vital Statistics		
	Explanatory Notes	15
11	Births and Deaths Registered: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions, Years ended 31 December	16-18
12	Births and Deaths Registered: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions, Years ended 30 June	19-21
13	Births, Deaths and Marriages: Quarterly Registrations	22
14	Births, Deaths and Marriages: Monthly Registrations	22
BIRTHS		
15	Births Registered: Statistical Divisions	22
16	Live Births and Stillbirths Registered: Ten-year Summary	23
17	Births Registered: Single and Multiple, Ten-year Summary	24
18	Confinements: Single and Multiple Births, Ten-year Summary	24
19	Age-specific Birth Rates and Reproduction Rates: Western Australia and Australia	25
20	Births Registered: Age of Mother, Ten-year Summary	25
21	Nuptial Confinements: Age of Mother and Previous Issue	26
22	Nuptial Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents	26
23	Multiple Birth Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents	26
24	Nuptial Confinements: Duration of Marriage and Previous Issue	27
25	Births Registered: Age of Mother and Duration of Marriage	27
26	Nuptial Confinements: Relative Birthplaces of Parents	27
DEATHS		
27	Deaths Registered: Age at Death, 1971 and 1972	28
28	Deaths Registered: Ten-year Summary	29
29	Death Rates: Western Australia and Australia	29
30	Age-specific Death Rates	30
31	Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Ten-year Summary	31
32	Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age and Total Deaths by Statistical Divisions	31
33	Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Age at Death, Five-year Summary	32
34	Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age by Age and Cause of Death	32
35	Death Registrations, classified by Cause and Age Group	33-48
36	Deaths by Cause and Age Group	49-51
37	Principal Causes of Death in Age Groups	52-3
38	Burials and Cremations: Karrakatta Cemetery and Fremantle Cemetery, Ten-year Summary	54
EXPECTATION OF LIFE		
39	Expectation of Life: Australia, 1881-1890 to 1965-1967	54
MARRIAGES		
40	Marriages Registered	55
41	Marriages: Age and Marital Status of Bridegrooms and Brides	55
42	Marriages: Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	56
43	First Marriage Rates: Selected Ages of Bachelor Bridegrooms and Spinster Brides....	56
44	Marriage Rates and Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides: Ten-year Summary	56
45	Marriages by Category of Celebrant	57
46	Ministers of Religion Registered for the Celebration of Marriages	57

TABLE	CONTENTS—continued	PAGE
Divorce		
	Explanatory Notes	58
47	Petitions Filed: Ten-year Summary	58
48	Petitions Filed, according to Ground: Five-year Summary	59
49	Dissolutions of Marriage: Decrees Absolute Granted, Ten-year Summary	60
50	Decrees Granted, according to Ground	60
51	Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage, Five-year Summary	61
52	Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage	61
53	Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution, Five-year Summary	61
54	Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution....	62
55	Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage, Five-year Summary	62
56	Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage and Ages of Parties	62
57	Dissolutions of Marriage: Number of Children of the Marriage, Five-year Summary	63
58	Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage and Number of Children of the Marriage	63
59	Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Children of the Marriage	63
The Census of Population and Housing		
	Explanatory Notes	64-6
60	Urban and Rural Populations : States and Territories: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	67
61	Urban and Rural Populations: States and Territories, Percentage Distribution: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	67
62	Population in Selected Age Groups: Censuses, 1954 to 1971	68
63	Age Distribution of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	69
64	Marital Status of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	70
65	Marital Status of the Population: Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971	70
66	Religion of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	70
67	Birthplace of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	71
68	Birthplace of the Population: Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971	71
69	Nationality of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	72
70	Nationality of the Population: Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971	72
71	Occupations of the Population: Census, 30 June 1971....	73-4
72	Population not in Labour Force: Census, 30 June 1971	74
73	Labour Force classified according to Industry Division: Census, 30 June 1971	74
74	Industry of the Population: Census, 30 June 1971	75
75	Industry of Employed Persons: Census, 30 June 1971, Classification according to Statistical Division	76
76	Population: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	77-9
77	Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971 (alphabetical order)	80-1
78	Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971 (size order)	82-3
Statistical Summary		
79	Population at each Census Date, 1848 to 1971: Western Australia and Australia	84
80	Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration: 1829 to 1972	85-6
81	Vital Statistics: 1837 to 1972	87-8
	List of Statistical Publications	89-90

ESTIMATES OF POPULATION

EXPLANATORY NOTES

For dates other than those of the periodic census of population, estimates are based on records of births and deaths and of movements of population interstate and overseas. Estimates of the population of Australia and of each of the States and Territories are prepared by the Commonwealth Statistician as at 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December in each year. Because the available records of interstate movement are incomplete, these intercensal estimates as they apply to States and Territories are approximate and are revised when the results of the next succeeding census become known.

Until 1967, when a new method was introduced, the estimates were made by adding to the census figures the subsequent natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) and all net recorded overseas movement according to State of embarkation or disembarkation, as well as all net recorded movement by air, rail, sea and bus between States. The 1966 Census results confirmed that, despite very considerable efforts made to improve records of interstate movements, it is not possible to measure such movements with the desired accuracy. The new method, tested over the 1961-1966 intercensal period, appears to provide a more accurate result, and has therefore been adopted.

In the new method the population in each State or Territory is estimated by adding to the population ascertained at the Census the natural increase and the recorded net gain from overseas migration for that State or Territory; gains and corresponding losses that result from movements between States and Territories are also taken into account in so far as they are recorded as transfers of residence under child endowment procedures or Commonwealth electoral procedures, supplemented by results of any special count or sample survey. Holiday, business or other similar short-term movements between States and Territories are omitted.

Population estimates for dates and periods between the Censuses of 30 June 1966 and 30 June 1971, in this publication, have been adjusted in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Census.

Mean Population. As stated earlier, estimates of population are prepared as at the end of each quarter of the year. The mean population of a quarter might be taken to be the average, or arithmetic mean, of the populations at the beginning and the end of the quarter. If a represents the population at the beginning of a year and b, c, d and e the populations at the end of the first, second, third and fourth quarters respectively, these quarterly means would then be $\frac{1}{2}(a + b)$ for the first quarter, $\frac{1}{2}(b + c)$ for the second, $\frac{1}{2}(c + d)$ for the third and $\frac{1}{2}(d + e)$ for the fourth quarter. The mean population for the year might then be taken as the arithmetic mean of the four quarterly average populations, or

$$\frac{1}{4} \left\{ \frac{1}{2}(a + b) + \frac{1}{2}(b + c) + \frac{1}{2}(c + d) + \frac{1}{2}(d + e) \right\}$$

which may be more simply expressed as $\frac{1}{8}(a + 2b + 2c + 2d + e)$. This method of deriving mean population had been in use in Western Australia prior to its general adoption by the 1903 Conference of Australian Statisticians. It was later superseded by the more precise measure

$$\frac{1}{12}(a + 4b + 2c + 4d + e)$$

which is now commonly used in Australian statistics. In order to establish uniformity with current practice, estimates of mean population for 1901 and later years have been revised, where necessary, by the application of this formula.

Age Distribution. The estimated age distribution is based on the ages of persons enumerated at the Census, natural increase derived from records of births and recorded ages at death, and details of internal and overseas migration. The Census figures show evidence of inaccuracies in statements of age, such as apparent preferences for certain ages. Adjustments have been made to allow for these inaccuracies.

The procedure used in preparing the estimates for 30 June 1972 differs from that used for annual age estimates prior to 1971 in respect of the treatment of net migration. Previously, net migration was assumed to possess the same age structure as Australian net overseas migration. For 1971-72, estimates of the age structure of net interstate migration and net overseas migration have been prepared separately. Age estimates for interstate migration were based on information available from recorded transfers of State of residence under child endowment procedures and Federal electoral procedures, and from surveys of internal migration. Age estimates of net overseas migration gain to each State or Territory were based on statistics of overseas arrivals and departures.

The estimates for 1972 are subject to revision in the light of the results of the next census of population.

The calculations of estimated age distributions have been made in units and the results shown in units without being rounded to tens or hundreds; it is to be understood that accuracy down to the unit is not claimed and should not be assumed.

No. 1—Population: Annual Estimates (a)

Year	Population at end of year			Mean population for year		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE						
1964	412,103	396,340	808,443	407,114	391,710	798,824
1965	421,017	404,508	825,525	416,623	400,534	817,157
1966	(b) 432,569	(b) 415,531	(b) 848,100	427,000	410,290	837,290
1967	449,174	430,005	879,179	440,739	422,800	863,539
1968	468,231	446,811	915,042	458,468	438,293	896,761
1969	489,237	465,609	954,846	479,169	456,816	935,985
1970	508,612	482,742	991,354	499,755	475,308	975,063
1971	(b) 529,066	(b) 501,403	(b) 1,030,469	520,000	493,455	1,013,455
1972	539,595	513,587	1,053,182	536,769	509,858	1,046,627
1973	547,041	521,428	1,068,469	544,573	519,634	1,064,207
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER						
1963	407,024	391,871	798,895	401,757	386,700	788,457
1964	417,023	401,098	818,121	412,027	396,273	808,300
1965	427,330	410,918	838,248	421,437	405,044	826,481
1966	440,913	423,180	864,093	433,173	416,016	849,189
1967	458,438	438,550	896,988	449,410	430,405	879,815
1968	479,938	457,862	937,800	468,522	447,235	915,757
1969	500,378	476,242	976,620	489,531	466,129	955,660
1970	520,174	493,878	1,014,052	509,875	484,326	994,201
1971	537,781	511,116	1,048,897	529,371	502,243	1,031,614
1972	544,918	520,845	1,065,763	541,158	515,350	1,056,508

(a) See note *Aborigines* on page 2.

(b) Census figure.

No. 2—Population: Quarterly Estimates (a)

Year	March			June			September			December		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1968	463,457	442,621	906,078	468,231	446,811	915,042	473,399	451,576	924,975	479,938	457,862	937,800
1969	484,773	461,835	946,608	489,237	465,609	954,846	494,121	470,221	964,342	500,378	476,242	976,620
1970	505,493	480,493	985,986	508,612	482,742	991,354	514,688	488,584	1,003,272	520,174	493,878	1,014,052
1971	525,805	498,807	1,024,612	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	533,287	505,973	1,039,260	537,781	511,116	1,048,897
1972	540,965	514,295	1,055,260	539,595	513,587	1,053,182	542,037	516,970	1,059,007	544,918	520,845	1,065,763

(a) Population at the end of each quarter. Includes *Aborigines*; see note *Aborigines* on page 2. (b) Census figure.

No. 3—Population: Elements of Increase (a)

Year	Natural increase (b) (c)			Estimated net migration (c) (d)			Estimated total increase		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE									
1964	5,105	5,682	10,787	5,123	3,905	9,028	10,372	9,727	20,099
1965	4,550	5,275	9,825	4,244	2,743	6,987	8,914	8,168	17,082
1966	4,635	5,250	9,885	6,917	5,773	12,690	11,552	11,023	22,575
1967	5,286	5,772	11,058	11,319	8,702	20,021	16,605	14,474	31,079
1968	5,489	6,036	11,525	13,568	10,770	24,338	19,057	16,806	35,863
1969	5,975	6,737	12,712	15,031	12,061	27,092	21,006	18,798	39,804
1970	6,528	7,155	13,683	12,847	9,978	22,825	19,375	17,133	36,508
1971	7,447	8,029	15,476	13,007	10,632	23,639	20,454	18,661	39,115
1972	7,496	8,138	15,634	3,033	4,046	7,079	10,529	12,184	22,713
1973	6,515	7,013	13,528	931	828	1,759	7,446	7,841	15,287
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER									
1963	5,425	5,889	11,314	5,583	4,485	10,068	11,133	10,514	21,647
1964	4,832	5,424	10,256	5,044	3,661	8,705	9,999	9,227	19,226
1965	4,565	5,347	9,912	5,637	4,326	9,963	10,307	9,820	20,127
1966	4,923	5,369	10,292	8,660	6,893	15,553	13,583	12,262	25,845
1967	5,366	5,878	11,244	12,159	9,492	21,651	17,525	15,370	32,895
1968	5,732	6,341	12,073	15,768	12,971	28,739	21,500	19,312	40,812
1969	6,282	7,122	13,404	14,158	11,258	25,416	20,440	18,380	38,820
1970	6,780	7,295	14,075	13,016	10,341	23,357	19,796	17,636	37,432
1971	7,962	8,471	16,433	9,645	8,767	18,412	17,607	17,238	34,845
1972	7,020	7,716	14,736	117	2,013	2,130	7,137	9,729	16,866

(a) See note *Aborigines* on page 2. (b) Excess of births registered over deaths registered. (c) Includes *Aborigines* from January 1966; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (d) Interstate and overseas.

No. 4—Estimated Age Distribution of the Population (a): Age Groups

NOTE. Figures have been revised in accordance with the results of the 1971 Census.

Age last birthday (years)	At 30 June—						
	1966 (b)	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 (b)	1972
MALES							
0-4	44,492	45,426	46,506	48,572	50,979	54,194	55,869
5-9	46,638	48,150	49,888	51,480	52,363	52,825	52,877
10-14	44,559	45,858	47,507	49,523	51,372	53,152	54,199
15-19	41,324	42,524	44,056	45,261	46,652	48,476	49,752
20-24	31,623	35,565	40,089	43,942	47,127	49,939	48,759
25-29	28,417	30,749	32,869	36,093	38,958	41,998	45,193
30-34	25,846	27,135	29,066	31,279	33,366	35,533	36,922
35-39	28,446	28,939	29,476	30,257	31,003	31,670	32,025
40-44	28,044	28,899	29,853	30,999	31,914	32,999	33,029
45-49	23,075	24,339	26,153	27,970	29,063	30,056	30,538
50-54	23,025	22,910	22,369	21,807	22,278	23,534	24,602
55-59	20,823	21,113	21,390	21,713	22,113	22,093	22,045
60-64	17,597	17,839	18,185	18,453	18,515	18,624	18,911
65-69	12,151	13,012	13,691	14,386	14,795	15,086	15,311
70-74	7,627	7,700	8,048	8,370	8,878	9,559	10,205
75-79	5,083	5,182	5,156	5,133	5,131	5,138	5,161
80-84	2,499	2,529	2,642	2,713	2,740	2,778	2,810
85 and over	1,300	1,305	1,287	1,286	1,365	1,412	1,387
Total	432,569	449,174	468,231	489,237	508,612	529,066	539,595

FEMALES

0-4	42,154	43,054	44,163	46,222	48,462	51,345	53,136
5-9	44,242	45,598	47,073	48,646	49,525	50,088	50,092
10-14	42,754	43,770	45,009	46,691	48,301	50,226	51,377
15-19	39,135	40,214	41,937	43,205	44,516	45,915	47,008
20-24	28,875	32,222	36,044	39,252	41,837	44,631	44,412
25-29	26,222	27,908	29,441	31,749	34,223	36,197	39,259
30-34	24,304	25,486	26,931	28,971	30,493	32,334	33,451
35-39	26,246	26,397	26,907	27,403	27,935	28,835	29,663
40-44	25,849	26,294	26,863	27,722	28,503	29,333	29,227
45-49	22,412	23,437	24,743	26,026	26,760	27,227	27,537
50-54	22,406	22,481	22,184	21,646	21,824	22,723	23,791
55-59	19,019	19,728	20,296	21,003	21,590	21,899	22,031
60-64	15,784	16,313	17,011	17,766	18,211	18,744	19,269
65-69	12,665	13,283	13,791	14,284	14,689	15,329	15,647
70-74	9,880	9,820	10,035	10,314	10,777	11,125	11,929
75-79	6,950	7,211	7,329	7,443	7,565	7,730	7,726
80-84	3,971	4,083	4,314	4,464	4,623	4,756	4,846
85 and over	2,663	2,706	2,740	2,802	2,908	2,966	3,186
Total	415,531	430,005	446,811	465,609	482,742	501,403	513,587

PERSONS

0-4	86,646	88,480	90,669	94,794	99,441	105,539	109,005
5-9	90,880	93,748	96,961	100,126	101,888	102,913	102,969
10-14	87,313	89,628	92,516	96,214	99,673	103,378	105,576
15-19	80,459	82,738	85,993	88,466	91,168	94,391	96,760
20-24	60,498	67,787	76,133	83,194	88,964	94,570	93,171
25-29	54,639	58,657	62,310	67,842	73,181	78,195	84,452
30-34	50,150	52,621	55,997	60,250	63,859	67,867	70,373
35-39	54,692	55,336	56,383	57,660	58,938	60,505	61,688
40-44	53,893	55,193	56,716	58,721	60,417	62,332	62,256
45-49	45,487	47,776	50,896	53,996	55,823	57,283	58,075
50-54	45,431	45,391	44,553	43,453	44,102	46,257	48,393
55-59	39,842	40,841	41,686	42,716	43,703	43,992	44,076
60-64	33,381	34,152	35,196	36,219	36,726	37,368	38,180
65-69	24,816	26,295	27,482	28,670	29,484	30,415	30,958
70-74	17,507	17,520	18,083	18,684	19,655	20,684	22,134
75-79	12,033	12,393	12,485	12,576	12,696	12,868	12,887
80-84	6,470	6,612	6,956	7,177	7,363	7,534	7,656
85 and over	3,963	4,011	4,027	4,088	4,273	4,378	4,573
Total	848,100	879,179	915,042	954,846	991,354	1,030,469	1,053,182

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 5.

(b) Census figures.

No. 5—Estimated Age Distribution of the Population (a) at 30 June 1972: Single Ages

Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons	Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons
0	11,756	11,136	22,892	50	5,671	5,392	11,063
1	11,680	11,066	22,746	51	5,586	5,337	10,923
2	10,956	10,457	21,413	52	5,125	4,800	9,929
3	10,927	10,492	21,419	53	4,120	4,111	8,231
4	10,550	9,985	20,535	54	4,100	4,147	8,247
0-4	55,869	53,136	109,005	50-54	24,602	23,791	48,393
5	10,604	9,876	20,480	55	4,382	4,259	8,641
6	10,146	9,649	19,795	56	4,320	4,434	8,754
7	10,324	9,871	20,195	57	4,483	4,541	9,024
8	10,689	10,206	20,895	58	4,504	4,555	9,059
9	11,114	10,490	21,604	59	4,356	4,242	8,598
5-9	52,877	50,092	102,969	55-59	22,045	22,031	44,076
10	11,095	10,400	21,495	60	4,068	4,006	8,074
11	11,179	10,522	21,701	61	3,949	3,959	7,908
12	10,797	10,321	21,118	62	3,676	3,844	7,520
13	10,628	10,102	20,730	63	3,666	3,813	7,479
14	10,500	10,032	20,532	64	3,552	3,647	7,199
10-14	54,199	51,377	105,576	60-64	18,911	19,269	38,180
15	10,406	9,675	20,081	65	3,314	3,325	6,639
16	10,524	9,589	20,113	66	3,294	3,350	6,644
17	9,899	9,462	19,361	67	3,022	3,234	6,256
18	9,430	9,136	18,566	68	2,890	2,970	5,860
19	9,493	9,146	18,639	69	2,791	2,768	5,559
15-19	49,752	47,008	96,760	65-69	15,311	15,647	30,958
20	9,640	8,938	18,578	70	2,531	2,812	5,343
21	9,557	8,854	18,411	71	2,397	2,528	4,925
22	9,470	8,841	18,311	72	2,091	2,525	4,616
23	9,748	8,857	18,605	73	1,728	2,117	3,845
24	10,344	8,922	19,266	74	1,458	1,947	3,405
20-24	48,759	44,412	93,171	70-74	10,205	11,929	22,134
25	11,273	9,657	20,930	75	1,260	1,659	2,919
26	8,804	7,400	16,204	76	1,147	1,745	2,892
27	8,757	7,729	16,486	77	1,039	1,596	2,635
28	8,545	7,522	16,067	78	891	1,402	2,293
29	7,814	6,951	14,765	79	824	1,324	2,148
25-29	45,193	39,259	84,452	75-79	5,161	7,726	12,887
30	8,059	7,052	15,111	80	748	1,214	1,962
31	7,496	6,828	14,324	81	661	1,064	1,725
32	7,299	6,467	13,766	82	558	971	1,529
33	7,079	6,709	13,788	83	441	849	1,290
34	6,989	6,395	13,384	84	402	748	1,150
30-34	36,922	33,451	70,373	80-84	2,810	4,846	7,656
35	6,758	6,274	13,032	85 and over	1,387	3,186	4,573
36	6,549	6,094	12,643	All ages	539,595	513,587	1,053,182
37	6,336	5,860	12,196				
38	6,187	5,609	11,796				
39	6,195	5,826	12,021				
35-39	32,025	29,663	61,688				
40	6,429	5,666	12,095	Under 6	66,473	63,012	129,485
41	6,871	5,944	12,815	6-12	75,344	71,459	146,803
42	6,561	5,961	12,522	6-15	106,878	101,268	208,146
43	6,562	5,836	12,398	Under 18	193,774	183,331	377,105
44	6,606	5,820	12,426	Under 21	222,337	210,551	432,888
40-44	33,029	29,227	62,256	15-44	245,680	223,020	468,700
45	6,365	5,719	12,084	15-64	341,776	315,648	657,424
46	6,416	5,633	12,049	65 and over	34,874	43,334	78,208
47	6,067	5,456	11,523	All ages	539,595	513,587	1,053,182
48	5,863	5,380	11,243				
49	5,827	5,349	11,176				
45-49	30,538	27,537	58,075				

SUMMARY

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 5.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION

EXPLANATORY NOTES

In the tables in this section the term 'overseas arrivals' refers to persons arriving in Western Australia direct from an overseas country, and 'overseas departures' to persons departing from Western Australia direct to an overseas destination. Figures do not necessarily refer to persons who resided in Western Australia prior to departure or who intend to reside in Western Australia after arrival, as passengers may travel interstate before embarkation or after disembarkation.

The classification into 'permanent', 'long-term' and 'short-term' movement is based on information provided by the traveller on arrival in or departure from Australia. *These statements represent the traveller's intention at the time. Many travellers subsequently change their intentions and this must be borne in mind in interpreting the statistics.*

Permanent movement consists of persons arriving with the stated intention of settling permanently in Australia, and Australian residents departing with the stated intention of residing permanently abroad. *Settlers* are persons who, on arrival in Australia, indicated that they came intending to settle. *Former settlers* are persons who, on departure from Australia, stated that they had come to Australia intending to settle, had stayed for a period of twelve months or more, and were now departing permanently.

Long-term movement consists of the arrival of visitors and the departure of residents with the stated intention of staying (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more, and the departure of visitors and the return of Australian residents who have stayed (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more.

Short-term movement consists of all other arrivals and departures, including those of Australian troops irrespective of period of stay.

No. 6—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Type of Movement (a)

Period	Permanent and long-term movement		Short-term movement				Total			
			Australian residents		Visitors					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
ARRIVALS										
1968	14,749	13,105	8,102	7,450	7,853	5,101	30,704	25,656	56,360
1969	14,729	12,731	9,828	8,902	8,087	5,459	32,644	27,092	59,736
1970	15,431	13,594	12,472	11,665	10,223	7,007	38,126	32,266	70,392
1971	14,238	12,737	14,748	13,633	12,381	7,913	41,367	34,283	75,650
1972	12,707	11,167	19,231	18,187	13,213	9,545	45,151	38,899	84,050
Quarters—										
1971—										
March		3,982	3,395	3,256	2,895	3,269	1,794	10,507	8,084	18,591
June		3,117	2,755	2,634	2,539	3,093	1,466	8,844	6,760	15,604
Sept.		3,305	3,026	4,578	4,631	2,531	1,655	10,414	9,312	19,726
Dec.		3,834	3,561	4,280	3,568	3,488	2,998	11,602	10,127	21,729
1972—										
March		3,162	2,631	4,292	3,874	3,450	2,211	10,904	8,716	19,620
June		3,158	2,663	3,672	3,316	2,854	1,648	9,684	7,627	17,311
Sept.		3,086	2,741	5,865	5,936	2,748	2,050	11,699	10,727	22,426
Dec.		3,301	3,132	5,402	5,061	4,161	3,636	12,864	11,829	24,693

DEPARTURES									
1968	4,788	4,443	8,816	7,957	8,918	5,291	22,522	17,691	40,213
1969	5,515	4,964	10,888	9,400	9,668	5,953	26,071	20,317	46,388
1970	6,105	5,374	13,149	11,835	12,217	7,463	31,471	24,672	56,143
1971	7,364	6,372	15,501	14,203	14,441	8,249	37,306	28,824	66,130
1972	9,280	7,953	20,192	18,824	14,479	9,780	43,951	36,557	80,508
Quarters—									
1971—									
March	1,715	1,440	2,587	2,223	3,471	2,344	7,773	6,007	13,780
June	1,776	1,493	4,576	4,422	3,442	2,019	9,794	7,934	17,728
Sept.	1,762	1,604	4,042	3,795	3,600	1,717	9,404	7,116	16,520
Dec.	2,111	1,835	4,296	3,763	3,928	2,169	10,335	7,767	18,102
1972—									
March	2,489	2,118	3,464	2,921	4,071	3,012	10,024	8,051	18,075
June	2,889	2,467	6,566	6,312	3,631	2,405	13,086	11,184	24,270
Sept.	2,124	1,827	5,048	4,724	2,880	1,976	10,052	8,527	18,579
Dec.	1,778	1,541	5,114	4,867	3,897	2,387	10,789	8,795	19,584

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 7—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent Movement (a)

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Excess of arrivals over departures
	Assisted settlers	Other settlers	Total	Former settlers	Other residents	Total	
1968	16,912	6,626	23,538	2,862	504	3,366	20,172
1969	16,551	6,346	22,897	3,440	660	4,100	18,797
1970	17,685	5,397	23,082	3,542	709	4,251	18,831
1971	13,387	6,356	19,743	4,178	869	5,047	14,696
1972	7,939	6,189	14,128	4,793	1,070	5,863	8,265
Quarters—							
1971—							
March	3,602	1,659	5,261	949	189	1,138	4,123
June	3,197	1,424	4,621	955	222	1,177	3,444
Sept.	3,270	1,490	4,760	1,044	220	1,264	3,496
Dec.	3,318	1,783	5,101	1,230	238	1,468	3,633
1972—							
March	1,907	1,544	3,451	1,061	260	1,321	2,130
June	2,306	1,441	3,747	1,386	257	1,643	2,104
Sept.	2,068	1,325	3,393	1,224	294	1,518	1,875
Dec.	1,658	1,879	3,537	1,122	259	1,381	2,156

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 8—Overseas Arrivals and Departures (a): Category of Traveller and Mode of Transport

Category of traveller	1970		1971		1972	
	Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air
ARRIVALS						
Permanent arrivals— Settlers	10,170	12,930	7,012	12,966	7,214	8,475
Long-term arrivals— Australian residents	1,359	2,301	1,780	2,855	2,894	3,160
Overseas visitors— Business	98	238	53	195	81	144
Holiday	235	154	270	245	412	239
Education	60	555	38	585	29	268
Other and not stated	258	667	249	727	434	524
Total visitors, long-term	651	1,614	610	1,752	956	1,175
Total permanent and long-term	12,180	16,845	9,402	17,573	11,064	12,810
Short-term arrivals— Australian residents	8,682	15,455	8,929	19,452	11,276	26,142
Overseas visitors— In transit	278	2,527	474	3,592	780	2,883
Business	103	3,254	97	3,448	125	3,735
Holiday	1,749	7,236	1,868	8,088	2,876	10,204
Education	31	744	17	839	42	764
Other and not stated	210	1,098	195	1,676	345	1,004
Total visitors, short-term	2,371	14,859	2,651	17,643	4,168	18 590
Total arrivals	23,233	47 159	20,982	54,668	26,508	57,542
DEPARTURES						
Permanent departures— Former settlers	2,771	1,037	2,451	2,337	2,868	3,077
Other residents	358	318	377	613	466	740
Total permanent	3,129	1,355	2,828	2,950	3,334	3,817
Long-term departures— Australian residents— Business	137	553	151	607	200	584
Holiday	1,779	1,015	1,808	1,608	2,486	2,319
Education	127	227	101	267	140	327
Other and not stated	409	754	409	974	413	1,124
Total residents, long-term	2,452	2,549	2,469	3,456	3,239	4,354
Overseas visitors	583	1,411	595	1,438	757	1,732
Total permanent and long-term	6,164	5,315	5,892	7,844	7,330	9,903
Short-term departures— Australian residents— Business	301	3,109	219	3,636	333	4,264
Holiday	8,273	11,552	9,042	15,016	9,591	22,557
Education	64	291	41	342	118	445
Other and not stated	236	1,158	210	1,198	297	1,411
Total residents, short-term	8,874	16,110	9,512	20,192	10,339	28,677
Overseas visitors	2,629	17,051	3,291	19,399	3,472	20,787
Total departures	17,667	38,476	18,695	47,435	21,141	59,367

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 9—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality (a)

Citizenship or nationality	ARRIVALS					
	1971			1972		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BRITISH—						
Country of citizenship—						
Australia	1,364	1,711	3,075	1,587	1,944	3,531
Canada	117	90	207	151	89	240
Cyprus	19	10	29	8	4	12
Ghana	4	3	7	....	1	1
India	682	682	1,364	490	424	914
Ireland	287	195	482	239	133	372
Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, West Indies	9	3	12	9	8	17
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	17	16	33	7	10	17
Malaysia	460	316	776	183	197	380
Malta	6	4	10	16	14	30
New Zealand	265	180	445	139	111	250
Pakistan	37	31	68	34	38	72
Singapore	119	131	250	92	120	212
South Africa	152	138	290	136	101	237
Sri Lanka	125	101	226	147	123	270
Tanzania	3	3	6	1	....	1
United Kingdom and Colonies	7,886	6,874	14,760	7,718	6,528	14,246
Western Samoa .....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Other and not stated	196	173	369	152	132	284
Total British	11,748	10,661	22,409	11,110	9,977	21,087
FOREIGN—						
American (U.S.)	349	167	516	247	119	366
Austrian	13	5	18	14	14	28
Belgian	9	7	16	4	3	7
Bulgarian	1	1	2	....	....	....
Burmese	267	306	573	109	93	202
Chinese	12	22	34	8	17	25
Czechoslovak	7	5	12	1	1	2
Danish	80	46	126	58	32	90
Dutch	149	155	304	86	104	190
Filipino	10	12	22	7	13	20
Finnish	29	22	51	12	16	28
French	38	42	80	59	41	100
German	96	76	172	107	52	159
Greek	113	82	195	59	46	105
Hungarian	3	4	7	....	1	1
Indonesian	14	13	27	11	6	17
Israeli	8	7	15	11	5	16
Italian	364	327	691	210	193	403
Japanese	18	32	50	23	19	42
Lebanese	47	35	82	62	29	91
Norwegian	19	11	30	10	3	13
Polish	13	21	34	4	19	23
Portuguese	114	97	211	75	52	127
Romanian .....	....	....	....	1	1	2
Russian	5	4	9	....	3	3
Spanish	21	16	37	20	12	32
Swedish	74	40	114	29	23	52
Swiss	39	33	72	42	26	68
Syrian	7	1	8	10	2	12
Thai	8	12	20	9	7	16
Turkish	91	70	161	8	4	12
Ukrainian	1	....	1	2	1	3
United Arab Republic citizen	10	12	22	23	9	32
Yugoslav	388	341	729	198	173	371
Stateless	18	9	27	9	7	16
Other and not stated	55	43	98	69	44	113
Total Foreign	2,490	2,076	4,566	1,597	1,190	2,787
GRAND TOTAL	14,238	12,737	26,975	12,707	11,167	23,874

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 9—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality (a)
—continued

Citizenship or nationality	DEPARTURES					
	1971			1972		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BRITISH—						
Country of citizenship—						
Australia	2,097	2,379	4,476	2,636	2,967	5,603
Canada	74	58	132	180	148	328
Cyprus	3	.....	3	1	.....	2
Ghana	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....
India	28	25	53	21	13	34
Ireland	99	70	169	111	59	170
Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, West Indies	5	2	2	1	1	2
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia .....	.....	1	6	2	1	3
Malaysia	103	45	148	128	74	202
Malta	17	6	23	12	6	18
New Zealand	178	115	293	249	126	375
Pakistan	8	4	12	4	.....	4
Singapore	39	10	49	41	16	57
South Africa	34	32	66	45	42	87
Sri Lanka	6	2	8	5	3	8
Tanzania .....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
United Kingdom and Colonies	3,063	2,682	5,745	3,787	3,286	7,073
Other and not stated	126	127	253	137	122	259
Total British	5,882	5,560	11,442	7,362	6,865	14,227
FOREIGN—						
American (U.S.)	340	150	490	338	249	587
Austrian	25	14	39	36	16	52
Belgian	8	1	9	11	6	17
Bulgarian .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Burmese	3	.....	3	.....	3	3
Chinese	4	5	9	5	3	8
Czechoslovak	9	8	17	8	.....	8
Danish	54	23	77	70	33	103
Dutch	185	163	348	218	212	430
Filipino	5	2	7	.....	1	1
Finnish	20	6	26	27	19	46
French	30	21	51	88	67	155
German	156	70	226	177	69	246
Greek	50	34	84	42	32	74
Hungarian .....	.....	1	1	1	1	2
Indonesian	8	1	9	18	6	24
Israeli	2	.....	2	2	1	3
Italian	226	162	388	200	119	319
Japanese	27	23	50	36	20	56
Lebanese	8	3	11	4	1	5
Norwegian	7	8	15	21	10	31
Polish	5	8	13	4	5	9
Portuguese	10	1	11	37	11	48
Russian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Spanish	35	6	41	56	14	70
Swedish	17	9	26	40	31	71
Swiss	40	18	58	58	33	91
Thai	8	10	18	7	11	18
Turkish	3	.....	3	5	5	10
Ukrainian .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
United Arab Republic citizen	4	2	6	1	1	2
Yugoslav	163	42	205	347	81	428
Stateless	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Other and not stated	28	20	48	59	28	87
Total Foreign	1,482	812	2,294	1,918	1,088	3,006
GRAND TOTAL	7,364	6,372	13,736	9,280	7,953	17,233

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 10—Persons Granted Australian Citizenship by Naturalisation: Residents of Western Australia

Former nationality	1971			1972		
	Certificates granted (a)	Children included on certificates (b)	Naturalised persons	Certificates granted (a)	Children included on certificates (b)	Naturalised persons
American (U.S.)	18	3	21	25	2	27
Argentinian	1	1	2			
Austrian	23	7	30	16	2	18
Belgian	12	3	15	5		5
Brazilian	2		2			
Burmese	147	71	218	195	98	293
Cambodian				1		1
Chilean				6	2	8
Chinese	11		11	3		3
Czechoslovak	8		8	37	3	40
Danish	5		5	9	3	12
Dutch	107	22	129	117	4	121
Egyptian (U.A.R.)	32	9	41	38	15	53
Estonian	2		2	4		4
Filipino	5	3	8	4	3	7
Finnish	2		2	4	1	5
French	9	6	15	11	2	13
German	55	12	67	64	14	78
Greek	115	13	128	140	21	161
Hungarian	12	2	14	15		15
Icelandic	1		1	4		4
Indonesian	4		4	1		1
Iraqi	1		1	7	4	11
Israeli				5	2	7
Italian	305	24	329	454	35	489
Japanese	4		4	3		3
Jordanian	3		3	6	1	7
Latvian	6		6	4		4
Lebanese	9	6	15	18		18
Liberian	1		1			
Lithuanian	1		1	6		6
Mexican				1		1
Norwegian	6	1	7	2		2
Polish	53	3	56	67	3	70
Portuguese	16	6	22	32		32
Romanian				4		4
Russian	5		5	3		3
Spanish	16	6	22	18	6	24
Sudanese	2	3	5	1		1
Swedish	2		2	5	4	9
Swiss	5	6	11	25	8	33
Syrian	1		1			
Thai				1	1	2
Tunisian	1		1			
Turkish				1		1
Ukrainian	2		2	1		1
Venezuelan	3	1	4			
Vietnamese				2		2
Yugoslav	166	23	189	275	31	306
Stateless	4		4	11	2	13
Total	1,183	231	1,414	1,651	267	1,918

(a) Primary grantees to whom certificates were issued.
age, included on their parents' certificates.

(b) Secondary grantees, i.e. children under 16 years of

VITAL STATISTICS

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Reference is made on page 2 to the repeal, with effect from 10 August 1967, of section 127 of the Australian Constitution. As a consequence of this repeal, all vital statistics, which previously excluded births, deaths and marriages of full-blood Aborigines, now include events among the total population. Accordingly, all figures shown in this Section for periods from 1 January 1966 include particulars of Aborigines, those for 1965 and earlier periods remaining on the old basis.

A line drawn across a column in the tables between two consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines.

The Registration System. Compulsory registration of births, deaths and marriages in Western Australia was originally provided for by legislation of the year 1841. The Statutes currently in force are the *Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, 1961-1965* (State) and the *Marriage Act 1961-1973* (Commonwealth). For administrative purposes, the State is divided into twenty-seven Registry Districts, each having a District Registrar. Particulars of births, deaths and marriages reported to the District Registrars are sent to the Registrar-General at Perth, where a central registry office has been maintained since 1841.

Births are required to be registered within sixty days of the event, and must be notified by the father, the mother or the occupier of the premises where the birth took place.

Stillbirths are registered both as a birth and a death. From 1 January 1968 the term 'still-birth', for registration purposes, refers to a child of at least 20 weeks gestation not born alive. Previously it was restricted to cases where the period of gestation was at least 28 weeks.

Deaths are required to be registered within fourteen days. Notification must be given by the person who disposes of the body or by the occupier of the premises where the death occurred.

Marriages are celebrated according to the provisions of the *Marriage Act 1961-1973* (Commonwealth) by ministers of religion registered under the Act, or by District Registrars. Ministers are required to lodge a marriage certificate with the District Registrar for registration within fourteen days of the celebration of a marriage.

The Statistical Record. Statistics of births, deaths and marriages are prepared from the registration documents. Data concerning births and deaths exclude particulars of stillbirths which are shown separately. The numbers of births and deaths registered are classified according to local government areas and Statistical Divisions. The figures, however, do not necessarily represent the number of such events which actually occurred in a particular local government area or Statistical Division during each year, since births are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother and deaths to the usual place of residence of the deceased. The statistics are compiled according to date of registration and not date of occurrence.

Causes of Death. The causes of death are classified in accordance with the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (Eighth Revision, 1965), operative from 1 January 1968. Particulars relate to the *underlying cause* which the World Health Organization has defined as '(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury'.

Local Government Areas. In Western Australia, local government areas are designated Cities, Towns or Shires. In this publication, Cities are marked (C) and Towns (T), all other local government areas being Shires.

Changes in designation which affect the interpretation of statistics in this publication are listed below.

Shire of West Pilbara	....	....	The Shire of West Pilbara was constituted, with effect from 27 May 1972, by uniting the Shires of Ashburton and Tableland and by severance of territory from the Shires of Carnarvon, Roebourne and Upper Gascoyne.
Shire of East Pilbara	....	....	The Shire of East Pilbara was constituted, with effect from 27 May 1972, by uniting the Shires of Marble Bar and Nullagine and by severance of territory from the Shires of Port Hedland, Tableland and Wiluna.
Shire of Kent	....	....	The name of the Shire of Nyabing-Pingrup was changed to the Shire of Kent, with effect from 1 December 1972.

No. 11—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions

Local government area (b)	1971				1972			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Armadale-Kelmscott	241	209	51	32	242	220	54	25
Bassendean	112	135	48	38	138	117	54	28
Bayswater	478	394	144	85	381	375	108	77
Belmont	367	343	122	84	316	316	100	79
Canning (T)	461	418	101	83	405	373	96	80
Claremont (T)	78	67	81	75	56	57	78	71
Cockburn (T)	361	331	55	48	354	334	54	35
Cottesloe (T)	70	67	55	49	47	56	36	41
East Fremantle (T)	81	75	46	34	71	53	38	47
Fremantle (C)	314	310	178	125	266	263	152	114
Gosnells	365	299	58	37	379	406	58	40
Kalamunda	256	262	47	36	219	194	56	39
Kwinana	158	163	22	6	162	149	32	22
Melville (C)	403	398	212	159	372	354	171	150
Mosman Park (T)	70	75	40	38	61	64	37	31
Mundaring	151	140	50	36	154	109	46	23
Nedlands (C)	129	137	204	99	119	99	167	92
Peppermint Grove	9	10	5	6	4	5	2	3
Perth (C)	892	907	606	472	726	763	604	440
Rockingham	131	155	34	23	135	159	48	29
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	29	23	7	1	22	23	7	7
South Perth (C)	275	290	158	190	224	240	158	185
Stirling (C)	1,951	1,887	551	435	1,657	1,704	535	463
Subiaco (C)	175	164	137	148	140	117	117	143
Swan	346	346	128	95	339	308	109	92
Wanneroo	172	163	11	6	270	283	34	11
Total	8,075	7,768	3,151	2,440	7,259	7,141	2,951	2,367
SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Augusta-Margaret River	28	30	14	6	33	23	26	10
Boddington	7	6	2	.....	6	12	.....	3
Boyup Brook	16	25	10	5	29	17	8	5
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	39	39	11	8	25	37	17	6
Bunbury (T)	211	201	84	58	179	189	62	60
Busselton	74	76	56	33	81	53	36	30
Capel	27	23	7	3	21	19	9	3
Collie	90	84	41	23	70	68	34	28
Dardanup	34	20	4	1	27	27	8	6
Donnybrook-Balingup	37	45	14	9	38	32	8	7
Harvey	81	68	32	14	74	47	31	19
Mandurah	63	56	63	27	46	40	66	38
Manjimup	106	103	37	24	101	91	30	21
Murray	42	47	20	4	45	49	20	11
Nannup	8	8	5	3	5	10	1	2
Waroona	19	29	5	3	19	21	7	6
Total	882	860	405	222	799	735	363	255
SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Albany (T)	191	176	72	46	156	145	56	59
Albany	22	26	14	6	24	26	6	9
Broomehill	7	8	1	1	4	8	2	4
Cranbrook	23	13	5	2	8	9	2	3
Denmark	19	15	14	5	17	24	7	7
Dumbleyung	14	16	8	2	17	8	4	4
Gnowangerup	66	55	11	10	47	48	18	8
Katanning	58	65	16	18	52	61	22	13
Kent	11	12	.....	1	8	10	2	.....
Kojonup	41	47	12	6	28	29	15	3
Lake Grace	26	26	2	4	38	19	9	3
Plantagenet	57	63	17	15	34	36	13	7
Tambellup	16	6	2	3	10	9	4	1
Wagin	38	22	14	11	33	30	14	4
West Arthur	15	21	3	2	5	15	5	1
Woodanilling	3	5	1	.....	3	4	1	1
Total	607	576	192	132	484	481	180	127

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 11—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	1971				1972			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Beverley	14	21	7	5	21	14	9	4
Brookton	17	18	2	5	15	16	4	4
Bruce Rock	17	21	8	4	25	12	9	1
Corrigin	24	22	9	6	15	18	11	5
Cuballing	5	10	2	....	5	....	1	2
Cunderdin	25	16	6	1	18	15	10	1
Dowerin	9	12	8	4	12	8	1	3
Goomalling	22	24	2	5	17	20	4	4
Kellerberrin	28	19	14	6	27	24	14	6
Kondinin	22	13	5	3	11	21	4	2
Koorda	18	15	1	1	9	10	....	....
Kulin	22	15	1	....	20	17	6	....
Merredin	70	55	18	12	70	71	22	6
Mount Marshall	19	12	4	1	17	10	2	2
Mukinbudin	22	16	1	1	25	9	2	1
Narembeen	16	12	3	....	17	11	5	4
Narrogin (T)	55	65	24	19	57	63	29	15
Narrogin	8	7	3	2	4	3	2	1
Northam (T)	92	87	29	30	73	93	26	16
Northam	21	28	9	5	33	20	10	5
Nungarin	10	1	....	2	3	4	....	2
Pingelly	20	22	6	5	20	20	3	6
Quairading	31	19	4	2	28	20	5	1
Tammin	9	7	3	4	5	5	1	2
Toodyay	17	13	13	2	11	11	5	4
Trayning	10	6	4	2	6	5	1	2
Wandering	1	4	3	....	11	6	6	....
Westonia	9	9	2	....	6	8	3	....
Wickepin	13	12	4	1	16	6	7	3
Williams	32	14	3	2	15	12	9	5
Wyalkatchem	25	11	3	....	8	8	3	....
York	25	14	12	10	16	20	11	7
Total	728	620	213	140	636	580	225	114

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	14	10	4	5	14	7	4	2
Chapman Valley	14	5	2	1	8	14	1	....
Chittering	8	5	2	1	15	6	3	1
Coorow	11	12	1	1	11	4	4	....
Dalwallinu	34	37	8	2	26	27	3	2
Dandaragan	22	19	4	....	16	14	1	....
Geraldton (T)	220	198	76	40	211	189	68	40
Gingin	15	8	2	3	17	18	4	3
Greenough	19	20	4	....	14	16	6	2
Irwin	13	6	8	3	12	13	6	2
Mingenew	23	7	2	2	16	10	7	3
Moora	52	50	11	7	53	44	9	2
Morawa	26	29	5	....	26	23	7	3
Mullewa	41	30	10	3	26	27	12	6
Northampton	27	32	5	2	22	22	9	3
Perenjori	11	15	3	3	13	10	....	1
Three Springs	20	17	3	1	19	11	3	3
Victoria Plains	20	15	7	4	16	23	5	1
Wongan-Ballidu	45	25	3	3	20	35	4	3
Total	635	540	160	81	555	513	156	76

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	109	102	42	26	117	88	72	23
Coolgardie	102	90	18	11	106	92	13	6
Dundas	48	27	15	5	36	23	6	2
Esperance	121	87	23	13	112	91	20	8
Kalgoorlie (T)	218	185	81	60	192	179	99	46
Laverton	11	15	5	3	13	11	4	....
Leonora	17	17	8	8	19	10	4	4
Menzies .....	....	1	5	1	4	2	5	....
Ravensthorpe	9	15	5	1	16	14	2	1
Yilgarn	40	35	13	5	27	29	4	1
Total	675	574	215	133	642	539	229	91

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 11—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	1971				1972			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females

CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Cue	4	3	4	1	5	6	5	2
Meekatharra	18	28	13	6	24	17	6	2
Mount Magnet	15	11	5	1	11	14	4	1
Murchison	1	4	2	.....	3	1	1	1
Sandstone .....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....
Wiluna	19	21	10	8	22	14	8	2
Yalgoo	2	6	2	3	5	6	3	1
Total	59	74	36	19	73	58	28	9

NORTH-WEST AND PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

Carnarvon	121	95	19	10	98	96	18	9
East Pilbara	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	97	91	17	3
Exmouth	43	38	4	2	55	44	4	2
Port Hedland	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	146	127	15	3
Roebourne	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	137	118	20	10
Shark Bay	5	4	.....	.....	4	3	1	.....
Upper Gascoyne	5	2	1	.....	.....	7	2	.....
West Pilbara	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	78	72	13	4
Total	578	488	94	43	615	558	90	31

KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION

Broome	49	50	8	14	56	37	19	10
Halls Creek	28	36	15	12	36	34	14	11
West Kimberley	104	83	20	21	105	89	39	21
Wyndham-East Kimberley	78	72	27	13	77	75	23	12
Total	259	241	70	60	274	235	95	54

STATE SUMMARY

Perth Statistical Division	8,075	7,768	3,151	2,440	7,259	7,141	2,951	2,367
Other Divisions—								
South-West	882	860	405	222	799	735	363	255
Southern Agricultural	607	576	192	132	484	481	180	127
Central Agricultural	728	620	213	140	636	580	225	114
Northern Agricultural	635	540	160	81	555	513	156	76
Eastern Goldfields	675	574	215	133	642	539	229	91
Central	59	74	36	19	73	58	28	9
North-West and Pilbara	578	488	94	43	615	558	90	31
Kimberley	259	241	70	60	274	235	95	54
Total	4,423	3,973	1,385	830	4,078	3,699	1,366	757
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	12,498	11,741	4,536	3,270	11,337	10,840	4,317	3,124

- (a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.
 (b) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1972.
 (c) Separate details not available owing to boundary changes.

**No. 12—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions**

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1971		1972		1973	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

Armadale-Kelmscott	410	70	456	73	486	104
Bassendean	259	104	248	86	218	81
Bayswater	820	212	795	214	762	205
Belmont	679	191	686	190	594	196
Canning (T)	838	173	813	184	734	167
Claremont (T)	135	148	126	153	104	135
Cockburn (T)	693	94	692	92	673	99
Cottesloe (T)	141	94	114	83	95	90
East Fremantle (T)	151	87	144	75	111	81
Fremantle (C)	676	290	571	297	467	257
Gosnells	608	99	712	85	795	109
Kalamunda	449	87	467	87	421	101
Kwinana	292	29	307	51	308	45
Melville (C)	794	326	763	346	674	332
Mosman Park (T)	152	72	124	78	117	50
Mundaring	270	79	277	89	251	63
Nedlands (C)	255	290	224	286	215	270
Peppermint Grove	13	10	17	10	8	11
Perth (C)	1,692	1,101	1,698	1,045	1,272	1,041
Rockingham	277	62	291	67	248	77
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	47	10	45	10	48	12
South Perth (C)	575	355	519	330	413	349
Stirling (C)	3,634	995	3,588	950	3,053	1,054
Subiaco (C)	346	288	286	259	246	281
Swan	649	211	677	193	611	199
Wanneroo	225	14	431	32	683	42
Total	15,080	5,491	15,071	5,365	13,607	5,451

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	51	26	60	26	57	32
Boddington	17	3	17	2	12	6
Boypup Brook	49	13	43	13	51	11
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	84	24	66	22	63	22
Bunbury (T)	404	120	405	136	348	129
Busseton	137	83	135	72	129	79
Capel	65	9	42	12	48	9
Collie	162	62	164	64	135	60
Dardanup	51	6	52	8	46	10
Donnybrook-Balingup	70	21	76	19	63	19
Harvey	160	44	143	43	117	46
Mandurah	99	97	109	89	84	103
Manjimup	223	70	193	60	181	43
Murray	73	28	90	21	87	27
Nannup	15	9	16	9	15	3
Waroona	44	12	53	5	37	13
Total	1,704	627	1,664	601	1,473	612

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	361	119	322	116	311	120
Albany	47	20	47	22	47	11
Broomhill	19	5	11	5	12	1
Cranbrook	37	12	33	6	20	2
Denmark	34	22	32	15	33	16
Dumbleyung	32	11	25	7	24	7
Gnowangerup	104	18	104	29	95	23
Katanning	125	56	114	31	108	29
Kent	26	1	16	.....	19	4
Kojonup	95	22	71	18	53	18
Lake Grace	62	9	55	9	52	11
Plantagenet	104	26	105	28	80	27
Tambellup	24	1	23	9	12	3
Wagin	68	29	56	15	61	18
West Arthur	34	5	27	5	25	3
Woodanilling	10	2	10	1	7	1
Total	1,182	358	1,051	316	959	294

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 12—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1971		1972		1973	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Beverley	48	10	25	14	29	14
Brookton	32	7	27	8	36	7
Bruce Rock	42	11	41	11	39	12
Corrigin	42	14	36	11	35	12
Cuballing	17	4	9	2	10	4
Cunderdin	44	8	37	10	27	10
Dowerin	22	8	17	9	22	5
Goomalling	49	7	41	9	28	10
Kellerberrin	49	17	52	24	44	18
Kondinin	38	7	38	7	27	7
Koorda	31	2	26	5	20	....
Kulin	35	8	38	5	26	6
Merredin	122	24	129	25	123	33
Mount Marshall	35	5	24	6	27	1
Mukinbudin	30	4	32	2	34	2
Narembeen	28	5	25	4	32	11
Narrogin (T)	129	42	102	38	137	44
Narrogin	7	5	14	6	4	1
Northam (T)	205	56	170	48	170	49
Northam	46	14	55	14	48	12
Nungarin	12	5	9	3	5	1
Pingelly	43	17	48	9	31	10
Quairading	39	4	54	6	32	7
Tammin	22	4	11	9	12	....
Toodyay	33	13	27	11	24	5
Trayning	16	1	13	6	16	5
Wandering	4	1	11	4	9	5
Westonia	15	3	18	7	12	2
Wickepin	27	12	27	7	23	7
Williams	42	10	33	7	25	12
Wyalkatchem	27	3	25	3	18	4
York	42	21	32	20	46	24
Total	1,373	352	1,246	341	1,176	340

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	19	6	27	10	15	2
Chapman Valley	25	3	27	4	14	2
Chittering	17	5	19	1	14	8
Coorow	20	2	18	5	14	1
Dalwallinu	64	11	67	6	62	7
Dandaragan	28	3	35	3	33	4
Geraldton (T)	391	105	405	132	420	92
Gingin	30	7	30	6	35	7
Greenough	41	9	38	3	24	11
Irwin	17	6	29	16	19	4
Mingenew	31	6	25	6	26	6
Moora	97	21	90	10	99	14
Morawa	56	3	49	8	46	9
Mullewa	74	13	60	18	51	10
Northampton	52	12	55	7	34	9
Perenjori	27	4	17	3	31	2
Three Springs	39	4	26	4	28	4
Victoria Plains	28	7	37	10	42	12
Wongan-Ballidu	65	9	70	8	44	6
Total	1,121	236	1,124	260	1,051	210

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	226	75	216	86	187	92
Coolgardie	162	23	194	27	186	17
Dundas	75	20	68	14	55	10
Esperance	252	26	191	35	196	43
Kalgoorlie (T)	364	134	401	138	361	134
Laverton	20	8	22	6	18	6
Leonora	24	12	32	10	32	12
Menzies	2	9	3	5	3	2
Ravensthorpe	32	4	25	8	24	2
Yilgarn	66	20	69	6	51	6
Total	1,223	331	1,221	335	1,113	324

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 12—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1971		1972		1973	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cue	9	8	8	6	16	8
Meekatharra	49	12	42	11	48	15
Mount Magnet	32	9	25	6	19	4
Murchison	11	1	3	1	6	3
Sandstone ....	....	2	2	....	2	1
Wiluna	32	19	47	12	38	8
Yalgoo	11	6	15	3	3	3
Total	144	57	142	39	132	42

NORTH-WEST AND PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

Carnarvon	183	18	214	28	173	36
East Pilbara	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	177	19
Exmouth	67	2	95	7	86	6
Port Hedland	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	256	25
Roebourne	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	246	28
Shark Bay	9	2	9	1	14	3
Upper Gascoyne	6	2	6	....	5	3
West Pilbara	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	151	16
Total	865	118	1,149	136	1,108	136

KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION

Broome	91	26	107	29	78	31
Halls Creek	57	29	66	17	68	39
West Kimberley	182	39	175	47	183	59
Wyndham-East Kimberley	151	33	136	32	168	50
Total	481	127	484	125	497	179

STATE SUMMARY

Perth Statistical Division	15,080	5,491	15,071	5,365	13,607	5,451
Other Divisions—						
South-West	1,704	627	1,664	601	1,473	612
Southern Agricultural	1,182	358	1,051	316	959	294
Central Agricultural	1,373	352	1,246	341	1,176	340
Northern Agricultural	1,121	236	1,124	260	1,051	210
Eastern Goldfields	1,223	331	1,221	335	1,113	324
Central	144	57	142	39	132	42
North-West and Pilbara	865	118	1,149	136	1,108	136
Kimberley	481	127	484	125	497	179
Total	8,093	2,206	8,081	2,153	7,509	2,137
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	23,173	7,697	23,152	7,518	21,116	7,588

- (a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.
 (b) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1972.
 (c) Separate details not available owing to boundary changes

No. 13—Births, Deaths and Marriages: Quarterly Registrations (a)

Year	March quarter			June quarter			September quarter			December quarter		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BIRTHS REGISTERED												
1968	2,389	2,228	4,617	2,509	2,390	4,899	2,607	2,397	5,004	2,565	2,456	5,021
1969	2,534	2,357	4,891	2,540	2,551	5,091	2,610	2,499	5,109	2,911	2,752	5,663
1970	2,526	2,423	4,949	2,855	2,635	5,490	2,975	2,734	5,709	2,816	2,654	5,470
1971	3,000	2,898	5,898	3,128	2,968	6,096	2,999	2,775	5,774	3,371	3,100	6,471
1972	2,620	2,496	5,116	2,919	2,872	5,791	2,830	2,681	5,511	2,968	2,791	5,759
DEATHS REGISTERED												
1968	943	706	1,649	1,066	737	1,803	1,283	917	2,200	1,046	770	1,816
1969	915	629	1,544	1,027	708	1,735	1,280	924	2,204	1,091	776	1,867
1970	988	666	1,654	1,015	788	1,803	1,267	903	2,170	1,122	794	1,916
1971	1,056	753	1,809	1,026	776	1,802	1,272	844	2,116	1,182	897	2,079
1972	926	675	1,601	1,033	689	1,722	1,175	867	2,042	1,183	893	2,076
MARRIAGES REGISTERED												
1968	2,198			2,054			1,748			2,086		
1969	2,438			2,155			1,975			2,425		
1970	2,394			2,384			1,836			2,613		
1971	2,576			2,428			1,761			2,617		
1972	2,479			2,392			1,777			2,472		

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 14—Births, Deaths and Marriages: Monthly Registrations (a), 1972

Month	Births			Deaths			Marriages
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Number
January	685	647	1,332	238	164	402	727
February	1,007	945	1,952	352	248	600	1,069
March	928	904	1,832	336	263	599	683
April	928	947	1,875	291	186	477	822
May	1,025	1,052	2,077	359	251	610	846
June	966	873	1,839	383	252	635	724
July	951	864	1,815	344	280	624	595
August	993	959	1,952	501	333	834	548
September	886	858	1,744	330	254	584	634
October	946	971	1,917	458	346	804	805
November	1,109	962	2,071	381	312	693	693
December	913	858	1,771	344	235	579	974
Total	11,337	10,840	22,177	4,317	3,124	7,441	9,120

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 13.

No. 15—Births Registered (a): Statistical Divisions, 1972

Statistical Division (b)	Ex-nuptial births			All live births			
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Male births per 100 female births
Perth Statistical Divisions	717	707	1,424	7,259	7,141	14,400	101.65
Other Divisions—							
South-West	50	46	96	799	735	1,534	108.71
Southern Agricultural	52	48	100	484	481	965	100.62
Central Agricultural	70	63	133	636	580	1,216	109.66
Northern Agricultural	70	71	141	555	513	1,068	108.19
Eastern Goldfields	97	73	170	642	539	1,181	119.11
Central	38	30	68	73	58	131	125.86
North-West and Pilbara	139	106	245	615	558	1,173	110.22
Kimberley	129	126	255	274	235	509	116.60
Total	645	563	1,208	4,078	3,699	7,777	110.25
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	1,362	1,270	2,632	11,337	10,840	22,177	104.58

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 13.

(b) See note *Statistical Divisions* on page 65.

No. 16—Live Births and Stillbirths Registered (a)

Year	Live births					Stillbirths			
	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Male births per 100 female births	Males	Females	Total	Per 1,000 of total births
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION (c)									
1963	5,322	4,960	10,282	20·20	107·30	52	47	99	9·54
1964	5,167	4,858	10,025	19·08	106·36	47	50	97	9·58
1965	5,035	4,866	9,901	18·31	103·47	67	43	110	10·99
1966	5,383	5,080	10,463	18·64	105·96	65	48	113	10·68
1967	5,681	5,271	10,952	18·73	107·78	52	66	118	10·66
1968	6,190	5,828	12,018	19·59	106·21	74	81	155	12·73
1969	6,697	6,397	13,094	20·32	104·69	106	59	165	12·44
1970	7,124	6,784	13,908	20·61	105·10	107	77	184	13·06
1971	8,075	7,768	15,843	*22·51	103·95	102	92	194	12·10
1972	7,259	7,141	14,400	19·82	101·65	89	84	173	11·87

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1963	3,547	3,461	7,008	26·07	102·48	46	33	79	11·15
1964	3,403	3,257	6,660	24·49	104·48	45	28	73	10·84
1965	3,245	3,040	6,285	22·90	106·74	43	28	71	11·17
1966	3,519	3,212	6,731	23·39	109·56	34	27	61	8·98
1967	3,641	3,430	7,071	23·97	106·15	40	30	70	9·80
1968	3,880	3,643	7,523	24·88	106·51	41	47	88	11·56
1969	3,898	3,762	7,660	24·61	103·62	39	46	85	10·97
1970	4,048	3,662	7,710	24·13	110·54	59	52	111	14·19
1971	4,423	3,973	8,396	*25·62	111·33	53	51	104	12·24
1972	4,078	3,699	7,777	23·57	110·25	45	40	85	10·81

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1963	8,869	8,421	17,290	22·23	105·32	98	80	178	10·19
1964	8,570	8,115	16,685	20·93	105·61	92	78	170	10·09
1965	8,280	7,906	16,186	19·85	104·73	110	71	181	11·06
1966	8,902	8,292	17,194	20·25	107·36	99	75	174	10·02
1967	9,322	8,701	18,023	20·48	107·14	92	96	188	10·32
1968	10,070	9,471	19,541	21·34	106·32	115	128	243	12·28
1969	10,595	10,159	20,754	21·72	104·29	145	105	250	11·90
1970	11,172	10,446	21,618	21·74	106·95	166	129	295	13·46
1971	12,498	11,741	24,239	23·50	106·45	155	143	298	12·14
1972	11,337	10,840	22,177	20·99	104·58	134	124	258	11·50

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

(b) Rates for years prior to 1971 are based on final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the next census.

(c) See note *Statistical Divisions* on page 65.

* Revised.

No. 17—Births Registered: Single and Multiple (a)

Births	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
MALES										
Nuptial—										
Single	8,076	7,741	7,353	7,814	8,127	8,855	9,320	9,803	10,906	9,802
Twin	165	144	163	172	192	162	182	183	205	173
Triplet	1	....	....	2	3	3	....	2	1	....
Total	8,242	7,885	7,516	7,988	8,322	9,020	9,502	9,988	11,112	9,975
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	618	671	756	900	985	1,029	1,078	1,169	1,356	1,344
Twin	9	14	8	14	15	21	15	15	30	16
Triplet ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Total	627	685	764	914	1,000	1,050	1,093	1,184	1,386	1,362
Total male births	8,869	8,570	8,280	8,902	9,322	10,070	10,595	11,172	12,498	11,337
FEMALES										
Nuptial—										
Single	7,669	7,344	7,076	7,288	7,580	8,310	8,830	9,122	10,253	9,364
Twin	149	145	152	138	175	194	189	191	149	206
Triplet	1	....	3	1	2	3	2	1	5	....
Total	7,819	7,489	7,231	7,427	7,757	8,507	9,021	9,314	10,407	9,570
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	593	616	660	849	934	943	1,121	1,114	1,312	1,253
Twin	9	10	15	16	10	21	17	18	22	16
Triplet ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total	602	626	675	865	944	964	1,138	1,132	1,334	1,270
Total female births	8,421	8,115	7,906	8,292	8,701	9,471	10,159	10,446	11,741	10,840

PERSONS

Nuptial—										
Single	15,745	15,085	14,429	15,102	15,707	17,165	18,150	18,925	21,159	19,166
Twin	314	289	315	310	367	356	371	374	354	379
Triplet	2	....	3	3	5	6	2	3	6	....
Total	16,061	15,374	14,747	15,415	16,079	17,527	18,523	19,302	21,519	19,545
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	1,211	1,287	1,416	1,749	1,919	1,972	2,199	2,283	2,668	2,597
Twin	18	24	23	30	25	42	32	33	52	32
Triplet ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Total	1,229	1,311	1,439	1,779	1,944	2,014	2,231	2,316	2,720	2,632
Total births	17,290	16,685	16,186	17,194	18,023	19,541	20,754	21,618	24,239	22,177

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 18—Confinements (a): Single and Multiple Births (b)

Confinements	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Nuptial births—										
Single	15,745	15,085	14,429	15,102	15,707	17,165	18,150	18,925	21,159	19,166
Twin	161	147	164	159	189	181	191	191	182	193
Triplet	1	....	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	....
Total	15,907	15,232	14,594	15,262	15,898	17,348	18,342	19,117	21,343	19,359
Ex-nuptial births—										
Single	1,211	1,287	1,416	1,749	1,919	1,972	2,199	2,283	2,668	2,597
Twin	9	12	12	15	13	22	16	17	26	17
Triplet ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total	1,220	1,299	1,428	1,764	1,932	1,994	2,215	2,300	2,694	2,615
Total confinements	17,127	16,531	16,022	17,026	17,830	19,342	20,557	21,417	24,037	21,974

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table 17.

No. 19—Age-specific Birth Rates and Reproduction Rates (a): Western Australia and Australia

Year	Age-specific birth rates (b)							Reproduction rates		
	Age group (years)									
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Gross (c)	Net (d)	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA										
1947	32.63	187.14	206.24	146.72	84.97	28.63	2.06	1.683	(e) 1.595
1954	42.74	231.09	217.77	135.74	71.71	23.61	1.52	1.772	(f) 1.704
1961	47.07	246.94	231.92	127.38	61.82	20.55	1.17	1.785	(g) 1.730
1966	53.81	203.08	197.12	102.12	45.68	13.27	1.38	1.486	(h) 1.441
1971	63.33	204.90	203.58	101.91	41.96	9.89	0.73	1.516	(h) 1.470
AUSTRALIA										
1947	32.06	166.18	186.60	129.99	75.02	23.52	1.81	1.494	(e) 1.416
1954	39.19	197.13	194.02	121.76	64.43	20.16	1.47	1.559	(f) 1.499
1961	47.35	225.81	221.21	131.11	63.38	19.17	1.41	1.728	(g) 1.672
1966	49.26	172.81	183.29	105.28	50.60	14.28	1.09	1.401	(h) 1.357
1971	55.17	180.92	195.39	102.26	44.90	11.42	0.78	1.441	(h) 1.397

(a) Rates are based on census results and for years prior to 1966 exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines (see Explanatory Notes on page 15). (b) Number of live births registered per 1,000 women in each age group. (c) The gross reproduction rate is a measure of the average number of female children who, according to the fertility rates on which the calculation is based, would be born to women during their lifetime. (d) The net reproduction rate is a measure of the average number of female children who would be born to women during their lifetime if they were subject at each age to the fertility and mortality rates on which the calculation is based. (e) Based on 1946-48 mortality experience. (f) Based on 1953-55 mortality experience. (g) Based on 1960-62 mortality experience. (h) Based on 1965-67 mortality experience.

No. 20—Births Registered: Age of Mother (a)

Age of mother (years)	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
NUPTIAL BIRTHS										
14	1	1	....	....	....	....	2
15	8	4	4	4	8	2	5	2	9
16	66	56	56	66	92	80	80	87	91
17	165	228	247	229	271	289	312	310	278
18	370	365	445	470	514	545	543	598	508
19	614	579	535	694	734	755	784	856	784
20	747	787	713	803	981	1,039	1,055	1,086	1,184
21-24	4,765	4,388	4,333	4,538	4,707	5,437	5,645	6,228	7,082
25-29	4,893	4,792	4,564	4,895	5,083	5,508	6,001	6,307	6,972
30-34	2,694	2,531	2,317	2,311	2,460	2,570	2,718	2,697	3,050
35-39	1,311	1,278	1,184	1,092	1,043	1,025	1,084	1,013	1,116
40-44	401	342	329	291	297	286	301	241	250
45 and over	27	24	19	21	13	22	19	19	11
Not stated	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
Total nuptial births	16,061	15,374	14,747	15,415	16,079	17,527	18,523	19,302	21,519	19,545

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS										
Under 14	....	2	1	2	2	5	4	7	6	....
14	....	4	8	7	13	5	11	15	19	15
15	....	29	30	30	36	44	49	34	55	69
16	....	61	78	87	107	117	103	123	166	155
17	....	90	119	131	145	177	173	197	200	257
18	....	94	108	147	174	221	197	217	227	287
19	....	98	124	129	164	194	215	192	241	251
20	....	92	105	114	136	170	144	205	215	240
21-24	....	296	277	296	377	383	446	552	550	639
25-29	....	201	206	218	264	291	319	313	311	397
30-34	....	129	156	147	171	161	178	207	211	245
35-39	....	87	74	95	108	117	115	115	108	94
40-44	....	44	24	34	52	40	45	41	39	40
45 and over	....	2	1	2	10	8	3	8	5	9
Not stated	....	....	....	20	9	7	12	4	1	7
Total ex-nuptial births	1,229	1,311	1,439	1,779	1,944	2,014	2,231	2,316	2,720	2,632

TOTAL BIRTHS										
Under 14	....	2	1	2	2	5	4	7	6	....
14	....	4	8	7	14	8	15	15	19	15
15	....	37	34	34	40	48	57	36	60	71
16	....	127	134	143	173	182	195	203	208	253
17	....	255	347	378	374	391	444	486	512	567
18	....	464	473	592	644	698	711	762	770	885
19	....	712	703	664	858	928	970	976	1,011	1,107
20	....	839	892	827	939	1,151	1,183	1,260	1,301	1,424
21-24	....	5,061	4,665	4,629	4,915	5,090	5,883	6,197	6,778	7,721
25-29	....	5,094	4,998	4,782	5,159	5,374	5,827	6,314	6,618	7,369
30-34	....	2,823	2,687	2,464	2,482	2,621	2,748	2,925	2,908	3,295
35-39	....	1,398	1,352	1,279	1,200	1,160	1,140	1,199	1,121	1,210
40-44	....	445	366	363	343	337	331	342	280	290
45 and over	....	29	25	21	31	21	25	27	24	253
Not stated	....	....	....	1	20	9	7	12	5	2
Total births	17,290	16,685	16,186	17,194	18,023	19,541	20,754	21,618	24,239	22,177

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966 full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 21—Nuptial Confinements: Age of Mother and Previous Issue (a), 1972

Previous issue (number)	Age of mother (years)							Total married mothers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
0	1,355	3,636	1,865	412	127	20	3	7,418
1	289	2,734	2,366	621	118	31	2	6,161
2	20	704	1,585	791	167	38	1	3,306
3	2	151	530	546	203	40	1	1,473
4 .....	.....	31	150	221	117	29	2	550
5 .....	.....	5	36	91	58	19	2	211
6 .....	.....	1	13	31	39	18	1	103
7 .....	.....	.....	8	20	24	9	1	62
8 .....	.....	.....	2	11	17	7	.....	37
9 .....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	3	2	13
10 or more .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	7	2	25
Total married mothers	1,666	7,262	6,555	2,745	893	221	17	19,359
Total issue	2,007	12,080	14,674	8,384	3,493	997	93	41,728
Average issue	1.20	1.66	2.24	3.05	3.91	4.51	5.47	2.16

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born and to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 22—Nuptial Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents (a), 1972

Age of father (years)	Age of mother (years)							Total fathers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Under 20	313	37	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	351
20-24	1,108	2,990	284	18	1	.....	.....	4,401
25-29	210	3,489	3,451	273	28	1	.....	7,452
30-34	29	621	2,212	1,354	114	5	1	4,336
35-39	4	98	465	772	373	27	.....	1,739
40-44	2	20	104	253	266	114	3	762
45-49 .....	.....	5	28	58	95	52	8	246
50 and over .....	.....	2	10	17	16	22	5	72
Total married mothers	1,666	7,262	6,555	2,745	893	221	17	19,359

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

No. 23—Multiple Birth Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents (a), 1972

Age of father (years)	Age of mother (years)							Total fathers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Under 20	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
20-24	4	32	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
25-29	1	32	19	2	.....	.....	.....	71
30-34 .....	.....	7	6	16	3	.....	.....	45
35-39 .....	.....	.....	2	13	5	1	.....	25
40-44 .....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	9
45-49 .....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	4
50 and over .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Married mothers	6	72	64	38	12	1	.....	193
Unmarried mothers	3	6	5	5	.....	.....	.....	19
Total mothers	9	78	69	43	12	1	.....	212

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

No. 24—Nuptial Confinements: Duration of Marriage and Previous Issue (a), 1972

Duration of marriage (years)	Married mothers with previous issue numbering—											Total mothers
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
0	2,463	56	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,522
1	1,853	468	19	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2,350
2	1,310	1,341	75	13	3	1	1	1	...	...	1	2,745
3	867	1,529	267	26	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	2,695
4	408	1,119	473	74	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,079
5	236	724	539	83	14	1	1	...	...	...	...	1,598
6	102	405	568	164	35	5	1	2	...	...	...	1,282
7	66	229	403	191	37	13	3	...	...	...	1	943
8	43	105	321	192	65	12	3	1	1	...	...	744
9	15	59	222	145	46	13	2	4	1	...	...	507
10	14	46	148	122	56	12	4	4	1	...	1	408
11	9	26	81	128	52	22	10	5	2	...	...	336
12	8	17	58	93	60	26	13	8	2	...	...	285
13	6	10	47	58	42	28	11	7	6	...	...	215
14	4	5	27	55	30	15	6	5	4	...	...	152
15-19	14	22	52	103	83	50	38	17	12	7	13	411
20 and over	...	...	4	20	16	11	9	7	8	3	9	87
Total	7,418	6,161	3,306	1,473	550	211	103	62	37	13	25	19,359

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born and to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 25—Births Registered: Age of Mother and Duration of Marriage (a), 1972

Duration of marriage	Age of mother at birth of child (years)							Total mothers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Nuptial first births—								
Duration of marriage—								
Under 1 month	18	13	3	...	...	...	...	34
1 month and under 2	37	22	2	2	...	...	...	63
2 months	64	30	7	3	2	...	...	106
3	104	57	9	2	...	...	...	172
4	194	105	11	5	...	1	...	316
5	294	213	35	7	1	1	...	551
6	221	144	26	11	...	...	...	402
7	54	68	20	3	3	...	...	148
8	20	73	23	9	...	1	...	126
Total under 9 months	1,006	725	136	42	6	3	...	1,918
9 months and under 12	124	273	99	36	13	...	...	545
12 months and over	225	2,638	1,630	334	108	17	3	4,955
Total nuptial first births	1,355	3,636	1,865	412	127	20	3	7,418
Other nuptial births	317	3,694	4,753	2,369	778	202	14	12,127
Ex-nuptial births	1,055	805	414	203	114	31	3	(b) 2,632
Total births	2,727	8,135	7,032	2,984	1,019	253	20	(b) 22,177

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 24.

(b) Includes 7 births, age of mother not stated.

No. 26—Nuptial Confinements: Relative Birthplaces of Parents (a), 1972

Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother							Total fathers
	Australasia (<i>b</i>)	Africa	America	Asia	Europe		Other and not stated	
					United Kingdom	Other		
Australasia (<i>b</i>) 	11,189	46	29	137	975	501	7	12,884
Africa 	66	53	1	6	20	15	....	161
America 	64	3	79	9	11	2	1	169
Asia 	193	7	2	281	45	25	....	553
Europe—United Kingdom 	1,167	24	11	46	1,425	135	....	2,808
Other 	1,054	26	14	31	174	1,479	....	2,778
Other and not stated 	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
Total mothers 	13,739	159	136	510	2,650	2,157	8	19,359

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 24.

(b) Includes New Zealand.

No. 27—Deaths Registered: Age at Death (a)

1971						1972					
Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females
0	265	199	55	44	32	0	207	141	55	50	29
1	18	24	56	60	40	1	17	22	56	73	24
2	12	8	57	81	38	2	10	8	57	54	30
3	5	9	58	62	34	3	13	10	58	74	39
4	14	3	59	85	39	4	2	6	59	69	32
5	5	6	60	78	34	5	6	3	60	81	42
6	11	3	61	73	33	6	5	4	61	83	39
7	3	6	62	109	49	7	5	3	62	99	38
8	5	3	63	98	54	8	5	1	63	88	57
9	5	3	64	114	40	9	3	2	64	114	47
10	5	4	65	137	63	10	5	3	65	105	56
11	5	3	66	104	59	11	9	3	66	99	49
12	3	...	67	124	64	12	2	1	67	128	59
13	4	2	68	117	62	13	5	3	68	121	67
14	10	1	69	135	70	14	3	3	69	125	56
15	4	4	70	130	91	15	8	1	70	130	59
16	7	8	71	129	71	16	16	4	71	142	68
17	12	8	72	124	75	17	18	8	72	143	82
18	24	9	73	113	83	18	15	5	73	124	77
19	12	6	74	115	77	19	17	5	74	92	83
20	17	8	75	113	85	20	15	6	75	86	83
21	22	8	76	117	100	21	13	4	76	112	91
22	15	4	77	96	85	22	17	3	77	95	78
23	16	3	78	91	89	23	18	4	78	106	92
24	22	4	79	107	101	24	20	8	79	85	109
25	18	2	80	99	100	25	10	5	80	94	85
26	13	2	81	113	88	26	9	3	81	95	85
27	8	6	82	85	87	27	13	1	82	78	89
28	14	3	83	82	83	28	9	5	83	79	104
29	18	1	84	69	87	29	18	3	84	62	101
30	14	4	85	68	92	30	11	7	85	58	84
31	15	6	86	70	62	31	8	6	86	52	71
32	14	5	87	42	64	32	16	7	87	47	83
33	8	3	88	36	54	33	14	3	88	42	62
34	10	10	89	29	41	34	12	4	89	38	59
35	17	7	90	21	61	35	14	7	90	27	48
36	13	7	91	24	45	36	12	7	91	24	38
37	18	6	92	14	43	37	15	6	92	13	36
38	9	7	93	9	28	38	13	12	93	10	18
39	20	13	94	9	23	39	15	11	94	11	24
40	22	8	95	11	20	40	15	9	95	10	14
41	17	8	96	8	20	41	15	4	96	9	11
42	24	12	97	3	8	42	14	9	97	1	13
43	22	6	98	2	7	43	25	12	98	3	4
44	19	14	99	1	3	44	21	13	99	1	6
45	23	15	100 ....	...	2	45	31	18	100	1	2
46	25	22	101 ....	...	4	46	28	14	101 ....	...	2
47	32	17	102 ....	...	...	47	25	18	102 ....	...	1
48	47	23	103 ....	...	3	48	44	15	103	1	1
49	28	22	104 ....	...	1	49	30	21	104 ....	...	...
50	45	27	105 ....	...	...	50	37	31	105 ....	...	...
51	41	20	106 ....	...	...	51	44	26	106 ....	...	1
52	33	22	107 ....	...	...	52	35	25	107 ....	...	...
53	30	20	108 ....	...	...	53	39	14	108 ....	...	...
54	46	21	109 ....	...	1	54	35	19	109 ....	...	...
			Not stated	1	...				Not stated	2	...
			All ages	4,536	3,270				All ages	4,317	3,124

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 28—Deaths Registered: Perth Statistical Division, Other Divisions and Whole State (a)

Year	Total deaths				Deaths of children							
					Under one year of age				Under five years of age			
	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 live births	Males	Females	Persons	
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION												
1963	2,385	1,928	4,313	8.47	98	80	178	17.31	120	93	213	
1964	2,648	2,054	4,702	8.95	97	63	160	15.96	121	79	200	
1965	2,608	1,958	4,566	8.44	97	72	169	17.07	113	79	192	
1966	2,689	2,194	4,883	8.70	99	72	171	16.34	116	82	198	
1967	2,748	2,107	4,855	8.30	84	64	148	13.51	105	78	183	
1968	2,941	2,323	5,264	8.58	115	91	206	17.14	132	104	236	
1969	2,936	2,249	5,185	8.05	133	107	240	18.33	153	130	283	
1970	3,006	2,339	5,345	7.92	140	111	251	18.05	176	121	297	
1971	3,151	2,440	5,591	*7.94	154	115	269	16.98	176	135	311	
1972	2,951	2,367	5,318	7.32	109	79	188	13.16	135	102	237	

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1963	1,059	604	1,663	6.19	98	77	175	24.97	124	100	224	
1964	1,090	637	1,727	6.35	83	85	168	25.23	105	103	208	
1965	1,107	601	1,708	6.22	100	82	182	28.96	122	93	215	
1966	1,290	729	2,019	7.01	90	82	172	25.55	117	105	222	
1967	1,208	716	1,924	6.52	105	61	166	23.48	131	75	206	
1968	1,397	807	2,204	7.29	121	71	192	25.52	147	97	244	
1969	1,377	788	2,165	6.96	117	96	213	27.81	141	108	249	
1970	1,386	812	2,198	6.88	109	99	208	26.98	137	121	258	
1971	1,385	830	2,215	*6.76	111	84	195	23.23	138	108	246	
1972	1,366	757	2,123	6.43	98	62	160	20.57	114	85	199	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1963	3,444	2,532	5,976	7.68	196	157	353	20.42	244	193	437	
1964	3,738	2,691	6,429	8.06	180	148	328	19.67	226	182	408	
1965	3,715	2,559	6,274	7.70	197	154	351	21.68	235	172	407	
1966	3,979	2,923	6,902	8.13	189	154	343	19.95	233	187	420	
1967	3,956	2,823	6,779	7.71	189	125	314	17.42	236	153	389	
1968	4,338	3,130	7,468	8.16	236	162	398	20.37	279	201	480	
1969	4,313	3,037	7,350	7.69	250	203	453	21.83	294	238	532	
1970	4,392	3,151	7,543	7.59	249	210	459	21.23	313	242	555	
1971	4,536	3,270	7,806	7.57	265	199	464	19.14	314	243	557	
1972	4,317	3,124	7,441	7.04	207	141	348	15.69	249	187	436	

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Rates for years prior to 1971 are based on final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the next census. * Revised.

No. 29—Death Rates: Western Australia and Australia

Year	Crude death rate (a)		Standardised death rate (b)	
	Western Australia	Australia	Western Australia	Australia
1921	10.42	9.91	11.88	*10.58
1933	8.64	8.92	8.74	*8.62
1947	9.39	9.69	7.28	*7.34
1954	8.38	9.10	6.71	*6.90
1961	7.77	8.47	6.02	6.27
1966	8.13	9.01	6.25	6.53
1971	7.57	8.66	6.16	6.32

(a) Deaths per 1,000 of mean population. Figures for 1961 and earlier years exclude full-blood Aborigines. For 1966 and later years figures include events among the total population, including Aborigines. (b) Deaths per 1,000 of a standard population compiled by the International Statistical Institute, based upon the age and sex distribution of the population of 19 European countries at their censuses nearest to the year 1900. The rate is computed by applying to each sex and age group in the standard population, the death rates actually recorded in the corresponding groups of the State and Australian populations. Figures for 1966 and earlier years exclude full-blood Aborigines. * Revised.

No. 30—Age-specific Death Rates (a) (b)

Age group (years)	1910-12	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67	1970-72	
MALES									
Under 1	}	28.4	23.9	12.8	9.3	7.0	{(b)22.9	(b) 22.1	(b) 20.6
1-4		1.2	1.2	1.2
5-9		0.5	0.5	0.5
10-14		0.4	0.4	0.4
15-19		1.2	1.2	1.4
20-24	
25-29	
30-34	
35-39	
40-44	
45-49	
50-54	
55-59	
60-64	
65-69	
70-74	
75-79	
80-84	
85-89	
90 and over	
FEMALES									
Under 1	}	21.8	18.8	8.6	7.9	5.1	{(b)19.4	(b) 17.7	(b) 16.6
1-4		1.2	0.8	1.0
5-9		0.3	0.3	0.3
10-14		0.2	0.2	0.2
15-19		0.5	0.4	0.6
20-24	
25-29	
30-34	
35-39	
40-44	
45-49	
50-54	
55-59	
60-64	
65-69	
70-74	
75-79	
80-84	
85-89	
90 and over	
PERSONS									
Under 1	}	25.2	21.4	11.4	8.6	6.1	{(b)21.2	(b) 19.9	(b) 18.7
1-4		1.2	1.0	1.1
5-9		0.4	0.4	0.4
10-14		0.3	0.3	0.3
15-19		0.8	0.8	1.0
20-24	
25-29	
30-34	
35-39	
40-44	
45-49	
50-54	
55-59	
60-64	
65-69	
70-74	
75-79	
80-84	
85-89	
90 and over	

(a) Average annual number of deaths at the specified ages during each three-year period per 1,000 of population in the corresponding age group at the relevant census. Figures for 1965-67 and later years refer to total population, including Aborigines. For 1960-62 and earlier periods full-blood Aborigines are excluded. (b) For age Under 1, figures shown for periods subsequent to 1953-55 represent infant deaths per 1,000 live births registered.

No. 31—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age (a)

Year	Age at death								Total	
	Under one week		One week and under four weeks		Under four weeks		Four weeks and under one year			
	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION										
1963	121	11.8	23	2.2	144	14.0	34	3.3	178	17.3
1964	108	10.8	10	1.0	118	11.8	42	4.2	160	16.0
1965	101	10.2	20	2.0	121	12.2	48	4.8	169	17.1
1966	112	10.7	19	1.8	131	12.5	40	3.8	171	16.3
1967	107	9.9	14	1.3	121	11.0	27	2.5	148	13.5
1968	152	12.6	14	1.2	166	13.8	40	3.3	206	17.1
1969	174	13.3	21	1.6	195	14.9	45	3.4	240	18.3
1970	160	11.5	28	2.0	188	13.5	63	4.5	251	18.0
1971	163	10.3	22	1.4	185	11.7	84	5.3	269	17.0
1972	126	8.8	10	0.7	136	9.4	52	3.6	188	13.1

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1963	93	13.3	20	2.9	113	16.1	62	8.8	175	25.0
1964	91	13.7	8	1.2	99	14.9	69	10.4	168	25.2
1965	109	17.3	16	2.5	125	19.9	57	9.1	182	29.0
1966	103	15.3	16	2.4	119	17.7	53	7.9	172	25.6
1967	101	14.3	14	2.0	115	16.3	51	7.2	166	23.5
1968	111	14.8	13	1.7	124	16.5	68	9.0	192	25.5
1969	119	15.5	8	1.0	127	16.6	86	11.2	213	27.8
1970	112	14.5	15	1.9	127	16.5	81	10.5	208	27.0
1971	108	12.9	12	1.4	120	14.3	75	8.9	195	23.2
1972	80	10.3	15	1.9	95	12.2	65	8.4	160	20.6

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1963	214	12.4	43	2.5	257	14.9	96	5.6	353	20.4
1964	199	11.9	18	1.1	217	13.0	111	6.7	328	19.7
1965	210	13.0	36	2.2	246	15.2	105	6.5	351	21.7
1966	215	12.5	35	2.0	250	14.5	93	5.4	343	19.9
1967	208	11.5	28	1.6	236	13.1	78	4.3	314	17.4
1968	263	13.5	27	1.4	290	14.8	108	5.5	398	20.4
1969	293	14.1	29	1.4	322	15.5	131	6.3	453	21.8
1970	272	12.6	43	2.0	315	14.6	144	6.7	459	21.2
1971	271	11.2	34	1.4	305	12.6	159	6.6	464	19.1
1972	206	9.3	25	1.1	231	10.4	117	5.3	348	15.7

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Per 1,000 live births registered.

No. 32—Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age and Total Deaths by Statistical Divisions (a), 1972

Statistical Division	Deaths of children aged—						Total deaths		
	Under one year			One year and under five years					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Perth Statistical Division	109	79	188	26	23	49	2,951	2,367	5,318
Other Divisions—									
South-West	13	7	20	.....	5	5	363	255	618
Southern Agricultural	6	5	11	3	4	7	180	127	307
Central Agricultural	13	7	20	5	2	7	225	114	339
Northern Agricultural	11	11	22	3	2	5	156	76	232
Eastern Goldfields	21	8	29	.....	4	4	229	91	320
Central	6	3	9	.....	.....	.....	28	9	37
North-West and Pilbara	12	9	21	4	1	5	90	31	121
Kimberley	16	12	28	1	5	6	95	54	149
Total	98	62	160	16	23	39	1,366	757	2,123
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	207	141	348	42	46	88	4,317	3,124	7,441

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 33—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Age at Death (a)

Year	Days					Total under 28 days	Months			Total under 1 year				
	Under 1	1-6	7-13	14-20	21-27		Under 3	3-5	6-11					
MALES														
1968	110	51	8	....	8	4	173	199	12	25	236
1969	93	68	10	8	5	3	182	201	17	32	250
1970	91	62	18	5	3	3	179	208	19	22	249
1971	103	57	8	5	1	1	174	203	28	34	265
1972	90	38	5	3	3	3	139	163	22	22	207
FEMALES														
1968	67	35	5	5	5	5	117	130	19	13	162
1969	76	56	3	4	1	1	140	152	29	22	203
1970	80	39	9	3	5	5	136	158	18	34	210
1971	80	31	14	4	2	2	131	145	29	25	199
1972	46	32	4	5	5	5	92	108	21	12	141

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 34—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age by Age and Cause of Death (a): 1972

Cause of death		Age at death							
		Under one week		One week and under four weeks		Four weeks and under one year		Total	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Causes mainly of prenatal and natal origin—									
740-759	Congenital anomalies	34	16.5	9	36.0	19	16.2	62	17.8
760-769	Attributed to conditions of the mother—								
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	9	4.4	1	4.0	....	....	10	2.9
764-768	Difficult labour	12	5.8	....	....	....	....	12	3.4
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	46	22.3	1	4.0	....	....	47	13.5
	Other	14	6.8	1	4.0	....	....	15	4.3
770	Conditions of placenta	22	10.7	1	4.0	....	....	23	6.6
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	3	1.5	....	....	....	....	3	0.9
774, 775	Haemolytic disease of newborn	4	1.9	....	....	....	....	4	1.1
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions, n.e.c.	36	17.5	1	4.0	....	....	37	10.6
777	Immaturity, unqualified	17	8.3	....	....	....	....	17	4.9
	Other	2	1.0	4	16.0	....	....	6	1.7
	Total	199	96.6	18	72.0	19	16.2	236	67.8
Causes mainly of postnatal origin—									
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	....	....	1	4.0	15	12.8	16	4.6
038	Septicaemia	2	1.0	2	8.0	....	....	4	1.1
320, 036	Meningitis and meningococcal infection	1	0.5	....	....	2	1.7	3	0.9
480-486	Pneumonia	2	1.0	2	8.0	40	34.2	44	12.6
911	Inhalation or ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	....	....	....	....	3	2.6	3	0.9
	Other	2	1.0	2	8.0	38	32.5	42	12.1
	Total	7	3.4	7	28.0	98	83.8	112	32.2
	ALL CAUSES	206	100.0	25	100.0	117	100.0	348	100.0

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'.

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total	
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
SECTION 1													
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES			M F	14 19	1 3	.... 1	2 1	1 2	3 2	2 6	8 2	9 7	40 43
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	....	M F	8 13	.... 1	....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	2 1	4 5	15 21
003	Other salmonella infections	....	M F	1 3	....	....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 4
004	Bacillary dysentery	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
006	Amoebiasis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
009	Diarrhoeal disease	....	M F	7 10	....	....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 1	4 4	14 15
010-019	Tuberculosis	....	M F	....	....	....	....	1 1	2 2	3	1	7 4	
010	Silico	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
011	Pulmonary	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	1 1	3	1	5 2	
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
016	Of genito-urinary system	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
018	Disseminated	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
019	Late effects	....	M F	....	....	....	....	1	1 1	....	....	....	2 1
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	....	M F	4 3	1	....	....	....	....	....	1 1	3	9 3
030	Leprosy	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
033	Whooping cough	....	....	1 1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 1
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
036	Meningococcal infection	....	M F	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
037	Tetanus	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
038	Septicaemia	....	M F	2 2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2 1	4 2
039	Other bacterial diseases	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	....	M F	....	....	....	1 ....	.... 1	....	....	....	....	1 1
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
044	Late effects of poliomyelitis	....	M F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	....	M F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	....	M F	.... 1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.... 1
052	Chickenpox	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
054	Herpes simplex	....	M F	.... 1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.... 1
055	Measles	....	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	....	M F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.... 1
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	....	M F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death				Age at death (years)										Total	
				0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
070-079	Other viral diseases	....	....	M	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	6
				F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6
070	Infectious hepatitis	....	....	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	3
				F	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	2
072	Mumps	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
079	Other viral diseases	....	....	M	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	4
				F	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	3
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthro-			M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	pod-borne diseases			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal dis-			M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
	eases			F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
090	Congenital syphilis	....	....	M	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
				F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
094	Syphilis of central nervous system			M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	....		M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
110-117	Mycoses	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2
112	Moniliasis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
116	Blastomycosis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
117	Other systemic mycosis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
				M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
120-129	Helminthiases	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
122	Hydatidosis	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
123	Other cestode infections	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
130-136	Other infective and parasitic			M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	diseases			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
135	Sarcoidosis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 2															
NEOPLASMS															
	Malignant	M	2	6	5	9	22	73	183	265	174	739
					F	1	1	3	6	30	82	117	119	156	515
	Of lymphatic and haematopoietic			M	2	5	1	7	8	15	19	14	71
	tissue			F	2	2	3	4	2	11	15	10	49
	Benign	M
				F	1	1	1	3
	Unspecified	M	3	3	1	7
				F
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal			M	1	2	7	5	7	4	26
	cavity and pharynx			F	1	2	3	3	9
140	Lip	M
				F
141	Tongue	M	2	1
				F
142	Salivary gland	M	1
				F	1
143	Gum	M	1
				F
144	Floor of mouth	M	1	1
				F
145	Other and unspecified parts of			M	1	1
	mouth			F	1	1
146	Oropharynx	M
				F	1	5	6
147	Nasopharynx	M	1	1
				F	1	2
148	Hypopharynx	M	1
				F	1	3	1	2	7
149	Pharynx, unspecified	M	1
				F	1
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive			M	1	1	11	19	60	91	58	241
	organs and peritoneum			F	1	7	20	39	41	65	173
150	Oesophagus	M
				F	1	7	6	3	17
151	Stomach	M
				F	2
152	Small intestine, including duo-			M
	denum			F	1
153	Large intestine, except rectum	M
				F	1	3	3	16	19	15	57
				F	1	2	4	20	11	25	63

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
154	Rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	....	....	....	....	1	3	10	10	8	32
		F	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	7	6	20
155	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	....	....	....	....	2	3	2	3	....	10
		F	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	1	1	6
156	Gallbladder and bile ducts	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	5
		F	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	2	7	14
157	Pancreas	M	....	1	....	....	2	4	14	11	9	41
		F	....	....	....	....	1	2	5	5	13	26
158	Peritoneum and retro-peritoneal tissue	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
159	Unspecified digestive organs	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	....	....	1	1	4	29	71	97	56	259
		F	....	....	....	1	1	10	8	10	13	42
160	Nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
161	Larynx	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	1	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
162	Trachea, bronchus and lungs	M	....	....	....	1	4	27	70	91	55	248
		F	....	....	....	1	1	10	8	10	10	39
163	Other and unspecified respiratory	M	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	....	1	2	3	....	6	10	6	5	33
		F	....	1	1	3	10	31	33	22	34	135
170	Bone	M	....	1	1	....	....	2	3	1	....	8
		F	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	3	6
171	Connective and other soft tissue	M	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	2	5
		F	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	2	6	11
172	Melanoma of skin	M	....	....	1	1	....	2	3	4	....	11
		F	....	....	....	2	5	4	2	2	....	15
173	Other of skin	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	3	8
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	6
174	Breast	M	....	....	1	1	3	25	29	17	21	97
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M	....	1	....	2	2	2	20	50	46	123
		F	....	....	1	1	5	14	24	31	25	101
180	Cervix uteri	F	....	....	....	1	1	6	6	2	6	22
182	Other, of uterus	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1820	Corpus uteri	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	5	10
1829	Uterus, unspecified	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	3
183	Ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	....	....	1	....	4	8	9	15	6	43
184	Other and unspecified female genital organs	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	5
185	Prostate	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	8	31	31	72
186	Testis	M	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2
187	Other and unspecified male genital organs	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
188	Bladder	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	12	12	30
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	3	9
189	Other and unspecified urinary organs	M	....	1	....	....	1	1	6	7	3	19
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	1	9
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	2	3	1	2	3	10	17	14	5	57
		F	1	....	1	1	6	7	11	12	16	55
190	Eye	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
191	Brain	M	1	2	....	2	1	7	6	3	2	24
		F	....	....	1	1	5	4	4	4	1	20
192	Other parts of nervous system	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
193	Thyroid gland	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
194	Other endocrine glands	M	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	5
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
195	Ill-defined sites	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1978	Liver, unspecified	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
	Other	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	2	6
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	4

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
198	Other secondary	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	5
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
199	Without specification of site	M	...	...	1	...	2	...	4	4	1	12
		F	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	4	10	19
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M	2	5	1	...	7	8	15	19	14	71
		F	2	2	3	...	4	2	11	15	10	49
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	1	1	...	...	4	3	4	4	1	18
		F	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	5	1	10
201	Hodgkin's Disease	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
		F	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	3	8
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
203	Multiple myeloma	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	3	9
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	4
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M	1	2	1	...	1	...	2	3	4	13
		F	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	10
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	5	3	20
		F	...	...	1	...	4	2	4	4	1	12
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		F	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
209	Myelofibrosis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	3
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
210	Of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
211	Of other parts of digestive system	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
213	Of bone and cartilage	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
220	Of ovary	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
225	Of brain and other parts of nervous system	M	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	7
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
231	Of respiratory organs	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
238	Of eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	5
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
SECTION 3												
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES			3	1	1	1	1	4	17	21	27	76
		F	2	...	1	1	...	4	15	31	37	91
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	3	7
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
244	Myxoedema	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	1	...	...	1	1	3	13	16	19	54
		F	...	...	...	1	...	2	10	23	32	68
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	1	...	...	1	1	3	13	16	19	54
		F	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	22	31	65
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	7
		F	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	5
268	Nutritional marasmus	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	6
		F	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	5
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	2	1	1	...	...	1	4	2	3	14
		F	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	5	1	11

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
270	Congenital disorders	M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
	Of amino acid metabolism ...	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
271	Of carbohydrate metabolism	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
272	Of lipid metabolism	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
273	Other and unspecified	M	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
		F	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
274	Gout	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	3
275	Plasma protein abnormalities	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
276	Amyloidosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
277	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	5
279	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M	1	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
SECTION 4												
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS			M	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	1	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	5	9
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
284	Aplastic anaemias	M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
286	Coagulation defects	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
SECTION 5												
MENTAL DISORDERS			M	....	....	1	1	6	8	8	17	41
		F	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	3	38	47
290-299	Psychoses	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	6	16	27
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	36	40
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	12	20
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	33	35
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
295	Schizophrenia	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
296	Affective psychoses	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
297	Paranoid states	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
299	Unspecified psychosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M	....	....	....	1	1	5	4	2	1	14
		F	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	....	2	7
303	Alcoholism	M	....	....	....	1	1	5	4	2	1	14
		F	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	....	2	7
304	Drug dependence	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
310-315	Mental Retardation	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 6												
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS			M	5	1	3	3	1	4	6	10	48
		F	3	....	3	2	2	1	7	3	11	32
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
		F	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2
320	Meningitis	M	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
		F	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	1	....	1	....	....	2	1	....	....	5
		F	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	4

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
330	Neuromuscular disorders	M	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
331	Diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
332	Ataxia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	1	...	2	3	...	2	4	10	13	35
		F	...	...	3	2	1	1	6	3	10	26
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
342	Paralysis agitans	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	10	13
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	11
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
345	Epilepsy	M	...	...	2	3	...	1	2	3	2	13
		F	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	2	7
346	Migraine	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
347	Other diseases of brain	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
348	Motor neurone disease	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	...	6
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	3
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
353	Sciatica	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
374	Cataract	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SECTION 7												
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			M	1	1	4	11	38	151	400	658	2,002
		F	2	1	1	4	25	64	161	413	1,049	1,720
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	...	...	...	1	...	1	10	11	3	26
		F	...	...	...	...	1	4	14	10	20	49
394	Of mitral valve	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	4
		F	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	5	12	23
395	Of aortic valve	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	4	1	12
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	4	9
396	Of mitral and aortic valves	M	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	3
		F	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	5
397	Of other endocardial structures	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	4
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	1	6
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	3	8
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	21	18	52
		F	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	22	29	60
400	Malignant hypertension	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4000	Without mention of organ damage	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4001	With heart involvement	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
4002	With cerebrovascular involvement	M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	5
4003	With renal involvement	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
4009	With multiple organ involvement	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	3	9
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	8
402	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	15	12	35
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	14	20	37
403	Renal disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3	6
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	5
404	Heart and renal disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	3
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease												
	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	1	9	37	53	29	129
		F	....	....	....	....	3	6	21	43	53	126
	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	7	31	96	276	395	356	1,161
		F	....	....	....	1	4	18	66	185	420	694
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	....	....	....	....	1	7	28	48	27	111
4100	With hypertensive disease	F	....	....	....	....	2	6	19	33	44	104
4109	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	6	27	73	228	295	222	851
		F	....	....	....	....	2	11	51	138	261	463
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease												
4110	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4119	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	5	2	17
4120	With hypertensive disease	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	9	22
4129	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	1	4	23	46	99	132
		F	....	....	....	1	2	7	15	47	155	305
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	227
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	1	....	2	....	1	10	14	33	85	146
		F	1	....	1	....	4	3	4	18	83	114
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
422	Acute myocarditis	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	1	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	1	5	6	18	41	71
		F	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	9	43	58
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	9	43	58
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	6	32	40
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2
		F	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	2	6
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease												
	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	1	....	1	6	21	34	29	92
		F	....	....	....	1	2	8	18	37	62	128
	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	1	1	2	4	15	25	88	147	283
		F	....	1	....	2	6	15	27	82	281	414
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	6
4300	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	1	....	....	3	....	....	....	4
4309	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	2
		F	....	1	....	2	3	9	....	2	2	20
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	....	....	....	....	1	4	7	5	4	28
4310	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	1	1	8	15	13	38
4319	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	1	2	4	8	19	28	62
		F	....	....	....	....	....	5	8	19	28	60
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	....	....	....	1	1	5	8	20	54	89
4320	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4329	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3
4330	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4339	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	6	7	18
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	23	55	86
434	Cerebral embolism	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	13	93	113
4340	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4349	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2
4350	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
4359	Without mention of hyper-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
	tension	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Cerebrovascular disease											
436	Acute but ill-defined	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	6	12	14	34
4360	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	9	20	35
		M	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	31	35	75
4369	Without mention of hyper-	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	36	71	115
	tension	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
437	Generalised ischaemic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
4370	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	5
		M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	25	37
4379	Without mention of hyper-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	7	46	55
	tension	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
438	Other and ill-defined	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
4380	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3
		M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
4389	Without mention of hyper-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9
	tension	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles	M	....	....	....	1	....	6	11	23	68	109
	and capillaries	F	....	....	....	....	3	2	5	12	97	119
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	6	35	44
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	75	82
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	7	12	22	43
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	7	12
442	Other aneurysm	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	5	7
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	5	8
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	7
445	Gangrene	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	....	2
	conditions	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymph-	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	3	4
	atics, and other diseases of	F	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	4	15
	circulatory system											
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarc-	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	2	7
	tion	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
453	Other venous embolism and	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	4
	thrombosis	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
454	Varicose veins of lower extremi-	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2
	ties	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
455	Haemorrhoids	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	channels	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
458	Other diseases of circulatory sys-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	tem	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 8												
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY												
SYSTEM												
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (ex-	M	40	4	1	3	12	11	40	131	129	371
	cept influenza)	F	19	....	1	5	3	8	14	23	71	144
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (ex-	M	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	4
	cept influenza)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	4
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
465	Acute upper respiratory infection	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
	of multiple or unspecified sites	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchio-	M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2
	litis	F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	3
470-474	Influenza	M	....	....	1	....	1	....	3	2	5	12
		F	1	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	8	14
470	Unqualified	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
471	With pneumonia	M	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	2	2	8
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	6	10
472	Influenza with other respiratory	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
	manifestations	F	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	2
480-486	Pneumonia	M	35	....	....	1	6	4	9	11	30	96
		F	14	....	....	2	1	1	3	5	35	61
480	Viral	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	10
		F	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	3	3	9
481	Pneumococcal	M	3	....	....	....	4	....	3	3	3	16
		F	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	6	8

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
482	Other bacterial	M	3									3
		F										2
484	Acute interstitial	M	13			1			1			13
		F	7									6
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	4				2	3	4	6	20	42
		F	4						1	2	22	29
486	Unspecified	M	3			1			1	2	5	12
		F	1					1	1		4	7
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	2		1	2	3	7	24	100	79	215
		F	1				6	9	9	13	18	50
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	1							1	2	4
		F						1	1	2	2	6
491	Chronic bronchitis	M					1	3	21	82	70	177
		F						5	5	8	14	32
492	Emphysema	M						4	3	14	4	25
		F									2	2
493	Asthma	M	1			2	2				3	9
		F	1		1				3	3		10
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M		1								1
		F										
503	Chronic sinusitis	M		1								1
		F										
508	Other	M										
		F										
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	1	2		2	2		4	18	14	43
		F	3				1			4	7	15
510	Empyema	M										
		F										
511	Pleurisy	M							1		1	2
		F										
513	Abscess of lung	M										
		F										
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M									4	4
		F									4	6
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M				1		1		2	2	11
		F										
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M		1		1			2	10	6	20
		F					1			1	1	3
518	Bronchiectasis	M		1		1						2
		F	1									1
519	Other	M	1				1			1	1	4
		F	2							1	2	5
SECTION 9												
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM												
520-529	Disease of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M					6	7	26	27	23	89
		F	2			1	3	3	17	12	23	61
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M										
		F										
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M										
		F										
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M										
		F										
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M					1	2	5	9	10	27
		F	1				1	1	2	2	6	13
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M						1	1	1		3
		F									1	1
531	Ulcer of stomach	M						1		3	6	12
		F							2		1	3
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M					1		2		4	11
		F	1				1	1		4	4	7
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M								1		1
		F								1		1
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M										
		F										
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M										
		F										
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M								1		1
		F										

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death				Age at death (years)										Total		
				0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over				
540-543	Appendicitis	...	...	M	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	3
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
540	Acute	...	...	M	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	2
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
541	Unqualified	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	3
				F	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	4
	Without mention of obstruction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	Inguinal	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
551	Other	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
	With obstruction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
552	Inguinal	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
553	Other	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	6	15	...
				F	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	12	17	...
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	...
				F	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	7	...
562	Diverticula of intestine	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	...
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
568	Peritoneal adhesions	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
569	Other	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	...
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	...	...	M	...	...	...	5	5	18	7	6	41	...
				F	...	...	...	2	2	11	6	5	26	...
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	...	...	M	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
571	Cirrhosis of liver	...	...	M	...	...	...	4	4	15	7	3	33	...
				F	...	...	...	2	2	8	4	...	16	...
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
573	Other diseases of liver	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
574	Cholelithiasis	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	5	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
577	Diseases of pancreas	...	...	M	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	...
				F	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...
SECTION 10				DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M	1	...	2	1	...	2	10	10	16	37	77
580-584	Nephritis and Nephrosis	M	2	1	...	9	7	8	10	37
				F	2	3	5	17	27
580	Acute nephritis	M	1	1	1	2
				F	1	2
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M	2	...	2
				F	1	1
582	Chronic nephritis	M	1	1	...	7	7	6	10	32
				F	1	3	5	15	24
583	Nephritis unqualified	M	1	1
				F
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	1	1	2	8	16	28
				F	1	2	...	9	17	31
590	Infections of kidney	M	1	1	6	11	19
				F	1	1	...	3	8	13
591	Hydronephrosis	M
				F
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	1	2	2
				F	1	2
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M	1	1	1	3
				F	1	1	1	...	2	5	10
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M
				F

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
595	Cystitis M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2
598	Stricture of urethra F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1
599	Other diseases of urinary tract F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1
	..... F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	11	12
600	Hyperplasia of prostate M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	11	12
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs F	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	2	5
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
623	Uterovaginal prolapse F	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	1	4
625	Other diseases of uterus F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 11											
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM											
630-634	Complications of pregnancy F	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	3
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
640-645	Abortion F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
643	Spontaneous abortion F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
650-662	Delivery F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
659	Delivery with rupture of uterus F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
670-678	Complications of the puerperium F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
674	Cerebral haemorrhage in the puerperium F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
SECTION 12											
DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE											
	..... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	4
	..... F	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	4
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2
	..... F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
680	Boil and carbuncle M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
682	Other cellulitis and abscess M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2
	..... F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	..... F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
692	Other eczema and dermatitis M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	..... F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
695	Erythematous conditions M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
	..... F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
	..... F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2
707	Chronic ulcer of skin M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
	..... F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
SECTION 13												
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE												
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	.... 2	1	1 ....	.... ....	1	1 2	3 3	2 5	6 7	15 19
	Arthritis and allied conditions											
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 2	.... 1	.... 4
712	Rheumatoid	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 1	.... 2	.... 3	.... 4
713	Osteo	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... 3	.... 4
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 1	.... ....	.... 1	.... 2
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	.... 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	1 4
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M F	.... 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
721	Osteitis deformans	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	1 2
723	Other diseases of bone	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	1	1 1	1 1	.... ....	.... ....	5 2
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 1	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... 4
735	Curvature of spine	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
SECTION 14												
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES												
		M F	38 37	2 5	1	3 2	2 1	4 1	1 2	1 1	.... 1	52 50
740	Anencephalus	M F	5 3	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	7 5
741	Spina bifida	M F	3 4	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	3 1
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M F	1 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	4 3
743	Other, of nervous system	M F	.... 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
746	Of heart	M F	18 7	2 ....	.... ....	2 1	1	1 ....	.... 2	1 ....	.... ....	25 10
747	Other, of circulatory system	M F	7 2	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	4 3
748	Of respiratory system	M F	........	........	........	........	........	........	........	........	........	........
750	Other, of upper alimentary tract	M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
751	Other, of digestive system	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 3
753	Of urinary system	M F	2 1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	3 4
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M F	3 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
756	Other, of musculoskeletal system	M F	1 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M F	3 1	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
758	Other and unspecified	M F	.... ....	.... 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	2 6	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	1 1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	5 7
SECTION 15												
CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY												
		M F	110 64	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	111 64
760	Chronic circulatory and genitourinary diseases in mother	M F	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	7 3	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	7 3
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	4 6	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	4 6

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
763	Maternal ante- and intra-partum infection	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
764	Difficult labour with—											
	Abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
765	Disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
766	Malposition of foetus	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
767	Abnormality of forces of labour	M	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
768	Other and unspecified complications	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31
		F	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16
770	Conditions of placenta	M	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17
		F	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn											
	With kernicterus	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
775	Without mention of kernicterus	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		F	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18
		F	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	19
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
		F	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
SECTION 16												
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS												
		M	3	1	12	3	6	4	3	6	5	(b) 44
		F	8	....	1	2	1	2	....	....	7	21
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
782	Cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
784	Upper gastro-intestinal tract	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
790-796	Ill-defined diseases	M	3	1	12	2	5	4	3	6	5	(b) 42
		F	8	....	1	2	1	2	....	....	6	20
792	Uraemia	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
795	Sudden death (cause unknown)	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes	M	2	1	12	2	5	4	3	6	1	(b) 37
		F	4	....	1	2	1	2	....	....	3	13
SECTION 17												
ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)												
		M	30	23	126	82	60	59	65	32	40	(b) 518
		F	23	14	34	19	14	22	15	13	34	188
800-949	Accidents	M	30	23	112	65	33	42	43	28	33	(b) 410
		F	21	13	30	11	5	16	11	8	33	148
800-807	Railway accidents	M	....	....	2	....	1	1	1	1	....	6
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
801	Involving collision with other object	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
804	Fall in, on, or from train	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
805	Hit by rolling stock	M	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M	10	11	85	41	19	24	18	13	8	229
		F	8	10	29	6	3	11	5	4	5	81
	Involving collision											
810	With train	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
812	With another motor vehicle	M	3	2	27	13	11	9	3	4	....	72
		F	1	2	13	3	....	2	1	1	1	24
813	With other vehicle	M	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death				Age at death (years)										Total
				0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
814	With pedestrian	....	M	3	6	6	2	3	7	8	8	7	50
			F	3	5	2	1	1	7	2	2	4	27	
815	Other	....	M	1	....	29	10	1	6	2	1	1	51
			F	2	1	7	1	....	1	1	....	....	13
816	Non-collision	....	M	3	1	20	14	4	2	4	....	....	48
	Due to loss of control	....	F	1	1	6	1	2	1	1	....	....	14
817	While boarding or alighting	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
818	Other	....	M	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	3
			F	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
819	Unspecified nature	....	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
820-823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	....	M	2	2	4	2	1	1	....	....	....	12
			F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
820	Involving collision with moving object	....	M	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
823	Of other and unspecified nature	....	M	1	....	4	2	1	1	....	....	....	9
			F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
825-827	Other road vehicle accidents	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
830-838	Water transport accidents	....	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	2	2	(b) 8
			F	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2
830	To watercraft	....	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	2	....	(b) 7
	Causing submersion	....	F	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2
832	Other accidental submersion or drowning	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
833	Fall on stairs or ladders	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
836	Machinery accident	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
838	Other and unspecified	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
840-845	Air and space transport accidents	....	M	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	2
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
840	To powered aircraft	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	At take-off or landing	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
841	Other and unspecified	....	M	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	2
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
850-859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	....	M	1	....	....	1	....	3	1	....	....	6
			F	2	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	5
851	Hormones and synthetic substitutes	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
853	Analgesics and antipyretics	....	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
854	Other sedatives and hypnotics	....	M	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	4
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
855	Autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	2	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	4
856	Other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
857	Cardiovascular drugs	....	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
860-869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
860	Alcohol	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
864	Petroleum products and other solvents	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
866	Heavy metals and their fumes	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
867	Corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
868	Noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
870-877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2
870	Gas distributed by pipeline	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
873	Motor vehicle exhaust gas	M F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
875	Other carbon monoxide	M F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
880-887	Accidental falls	M F	....	....	....	1	2	4	10	5	14	36
880	On or from stairs or steps	M F	1	....	....	1	....	1	3	3	24	33
881	On or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	5
882	From or out of building or other structure	M F	....	....	....	1	....	1	3	1	....	6
883	Into hole or other opening in surface	M F	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	2
884	Other, from one level to another	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
885	On same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	....	1	5
886	On same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person	M F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
887	Other and unspecified	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	12	14
890-899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	3	1	2	....	1	1	1	1	2	12
890	Conflagration in private dwelling	M F	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	3
892	Conflagration not in building or structure	M F	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
893	Ignition of clothing	M F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
894	Ignition of highly inflammable material	M F	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	3
895	Controlled fire in private dwelling	M F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
897	Controlled fire not in building or structure	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
898	Other specified fires or flames	M F	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	4
899	Unspecified fire	M F	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	2
900-909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	2
900	Excessive heat	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
906	Other accidents caused by animals	M F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
908	Cataclysm	M F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
910-929	Other accidents	M F	14	9	18	17	7	5	9	5	6	90	
910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	8	2	7	1	1	3	4	1	3	19	
	Inhalation and ingestion, causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	5	1	....	1	1	1	....	1	....	31
911	Food	M F	3	....	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	16
912	Other object	M F	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6
913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	....	1	....	2	1	1	1	....	....	6
917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects	M F	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	3
918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2
920	Accident caused by Cutting or piercing instrument	M F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 35—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
922	Firearm missiles	.... M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
923	Explosive material	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
924	Hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	.... M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
925	Electric current	.... M	1	3	3	8	2	1	....	....	....	18
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	.... M	....	....	3	1	....	1	....	....	1	6
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
929	Other and unspecified	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
930-936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
940-949	Late effects of accidental injury	M	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
940	Motor vehicle accident	.... M	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
946	Other accidents	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
947	Surgical operation	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
949	Other surgical and medical procedures	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
950-959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	....	....	13	16	24	17	20	4	5	99
		F	....	....	4	4	9	5	4	5	....	31
	Poisoning	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
950	By solid or liquid substances	M	....	....	4	2	6	9	5	....	1	27
		F	....	....	3	1	8	4	1	4	....	21
951	By gases in domestic use	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
952	By other gases	.... M	....	....	5	7	10	4	6	....	....	32
		F	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	3
	Injury	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
953	By hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	9
		F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
954	By submersion (drowning)	.... M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
955	By firearms and explosives	.... M	....	....	3	6	5	2	8	1	....	25
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
956	By cutting and piercing instruments	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
957	By jumping from high place	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
958	By other and unspecified means	.... M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
960-969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	....	....	1	1	3	....	2	....	....	7
		F	1	1	....	4	....	1	....	....	1	8
960	Fight, brawl, rape	.... M	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
	Assault	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
963	By hanging and strangulation	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
964	By submersion (drowning)	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
965	By firearms and explosives	.... M	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
966	By cutting and piercing instruments	.... M	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
968	By other and unspecified means	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	4
970-978	Legal intervention	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
980-989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
988	Other and unspecified means	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
990-999	Injury resulting from operations of war	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
999	Late effect of injury due to war operations	.... M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
ALL CAUSES			249	48	157	120	159	348	785	1,209	1,240	4,317
			187	26	48	44	90	201	377	656	1,495	3,124

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(c) Includes two deaths, age not stated.

No. 36—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972 (b)

MALES

Cause of death		Age group (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION											
140-209	Malignant neoplasms	4	7	4	5	25	66	141	204	146	602
250	Diabetes	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	12	10	35
393-429	Heart and hypertensive diseases	.....	.....	1	7	25	84	231	352	358	1,058
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	.....	1	3	15	27	97	131	275
480-486	Pneumonia	16	.....	.....	.....	3	2	5	7	20	53
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	11	66	67	150
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	10	3	1	20
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	4	5	8	24
740-759	Congenital anomalies	29	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	5	.....	37
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	4	8	51	21	12	14	14	10	8	142
800-807	Accidents—Other	12	7	15	14	5	8	12	11	18	102
825-949		All other causes	69	9	20	22	21	33	53	68	158	453
Total		135	33	92	74	101	238	518	835	925	2,951

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	.....	4	2	4	4	15	57	80	42	208
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	4	9	19
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	1	.....	1	1	8	39	112	161	133	456
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	2	1	2	6	19	25	45	100
480-486 Pneumonia	19	.....	.....	1	3	2	4	4	10	43
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	2	.....	.....	.....	1	3	13	34	12	65
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	4	2	13
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	3	3	2	13
740-759 Congenital anomalies	9	1	1	.....	1	4	3	1	.....	15
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	8	5	38	22	8	11	4	3	.....	99
800-807 } Accidents—Other	6	3	8	8	8	9	13	4	7	(c) 67
825-949 } All other causes	69	2	12	8	22	17	33	51	53	(c) 268
Total	114	15	65	46	58	110	267	374	315	(d)1,366

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	4	11	6	9	29	81	198	284	188	810
250 Diabetes	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	13	16	19	54
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	1	.....	2	8	33	123	343	513	491	1,514
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	2	2	5	21	46	122	176	375
480-486 Pneumonia	35	.....	.....	1	6	4	9	11	30	96
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	2	.....	.....	.....	3	7	24	100	79	215
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	15	7	3	33
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	2	1	.....	9	7	8	10	37
740-759 Congenital anomalies	38	2	1	3	2	4	1	1	.....	52
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	12	13	89	43	20	25	18	13	8	241
800-807 } Accidents—Other	18	10	23	22	13	17	25	15	25	(c) 169
825-949 } All other causes	138	11	32	30	43	50	86	119	211	(c) 721
Total	249	48	157	120	159	348	785	1,209	1,240	(d)4,317

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15. (b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see Explanatory Notes on page 15. (c) Includes one death for which age was not stated. (d) Includes two deaths for which ages were not stated.

No. 36—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972 (b)—continued

FEMALES

Cause of death	Age group (years)									Total	
	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION											
140-209	Malignant neoplasms	2	3	4	3	25	66	93	107	141	444
250	Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	12	20	38
393-429	Heart and hypertensive diseases	1	.....	1	1	8	25	77	202	486	801
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	.....	2	5	12	34	101	292	446
480-486	Pneumonia	9	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	4	25	41
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	6	8	9	12	37
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	7	4	.....	14
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	4	10	19
740-759	Congenital anomalies	26	4	.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	37
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	4	6	14	2	1	5	3	2	5	42
800-807	Accidents—Other	7	2	.....	2	1	4	6	3	19	44
825-949		All other causes	53	4	9	11	16	23	33	56	199	404
Total		102	19	28	25	59	146	273	505	1,210	2,367

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	1	.....	2	3	9	18	35	27	25	120
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	10	11	27
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	32	76	119	242
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	.....	1	3	11	11	18	51	96
480-486 Pneumonia	5	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	10	20
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	4	6	13
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
740-759 Congenital anomalies	11	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	7	13
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	5	4	15	4	2	6	2	2	.....	40
800-807 } Accidents—Other	5	1	1	3	1	1	.....	1	9	22
825-949 } All other causes	57	.....	1	6	10	6	16	11	47	154
Total	85	7	20	19	31	55	104	151	285	757

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	3	3	6	6	34	84	128	134	166	564
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	22	31	65
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	1	.....	1	1	13	35	109	278	605	1,043
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	.....	3	8	23	45	119	343	542
480-486 Pneumonia	14	.....	.....	2	1	1	3	5	35	61
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	.....	1	2	.....	6	9	13	18	50
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	8	4	.....	16
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	5	17	27
740-759 Congenital anomalies	37	5	.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	50
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	9	10	29	6	3	11	5	4	5	82
800-807 } Accidents—Other	12	3	1	5	2	5	6	4	28	66
825-949 } All other causes	110	4	10	17	26	29	49	67	246	558
Total	187	26	48	44	90	201	377	656	1,495	3,124

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.
see Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines;

No. 36—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1972 (b)—continued

PERSONS

Cause of death	Age group (years)									Total
	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
140-209 Malignant neoplasms	6	10	8	8	50	132	234	311	287	1,046
250 Diabetes	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	24	30	73
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	1	.....	2	8	33	109	308	554	844	1,859
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	.....	3	8	27	61	198	423	721
480-486 Pneumonia	25	.....	.....	1	3	2	7	11	45	94
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	.....	.....	2	2	10	19	75	79	187
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	17	7	1	34
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	1	1	.....	7	7	9	18	43
740-759 Congenital anomalies	55	5	.....	4	2	4	2	1	1	74
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	8	14	65	23	13	19	17	12	13	184
800-807 } Accidents—Other	19	9	15	16	6	12	18	14	37	146
825-949 } All other causes	122	13	29	33	37	56	86	124	357	857
Total	237	52	120	99	160	384	791	1,340	2,135	5,318

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	1	4	4	7	13	33	92	107	67	328
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	8	14	20	46
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	1	.....	1	1	13	49	144	237	252	698
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	2	2	5	17	30	43	96	196
480-486 Pneumonia	24	.....	.....	2	4	3	5	5	20	63
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	3	.....	1	.....	1	3	14	38	18	78
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	4	2	15
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	3	4	9	21
740-759 Congenital anomalies	20	2	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	28
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	13	9	53	26	10	17	6	5	.....	139
800-807 } Accidents—Other	11	4	9	11	9	10	13	5	16	(c) 89
825-949 } All other causes	126	2	13	14	32	23	49	62	100	(c) 422
Total	199	22	85	65	89	165	371	525	600	(d) 2,123

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	7	14	12	15	63	165	326	418	354	1,374
250 Diabetes	1	.....	.....	1	1	5	23	38	50	119
393-429 Heart and hypertensive diseases	2	.....	3	9	46	158	452	791	1,096	2,557
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	2	2	5	13	44	91	241	519	917
480-486 Pneumonia	49	.....	.....	3	7	5	12	16	65	157
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	3	.....	1	2	3	13	33	113	97	265
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	23	11	3	49
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	2	1	.....	11	10	13	27	64
740-759 Congenital anomalies	75	7	1	.....	3	5	3	2	1	102
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	21	23	118	49	23	36	23	17	13	323
800-807 } Accidents—Other	30	13	24	27	15	22	31	19	53	(c) 235
825-949 } All other causes	248	15	42	47	69	79	135	186	457	(c) 1,279
Total	436	74	205	164	249	549	1,162	1,865	2,735	(d) 7,441

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15. (b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see Explanatory Notes on page 15. (c) Includes one death for which age was not stated. (d) Includes two deaths for which ages were not stated.

No. 37—Principal Causes of Death (a) in Age Groups: 1972

Age group and cause of death		Deaths from specified cause—					
		In age group (b)			At all ages		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Under 1 year		207	141	348	....	....	....
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	13	13	26	40	43	83
480-486	Pneumonia	31	13	44	96	61	157
740-759	Congenital anomalies	30	32	62	52	50	102
760-769	Maternal causes, including difficult labour	53	31	84	54	31	85
770	Conditions of placenta	17	6	23	17	6	23
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions, n.e.c.	18	19	37	18	19	37
	Other causes	45	27	72	....	....	....
1-4 years		42	46	88	....	....	....
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	1	6	7	40	43	83
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	2	3	5	810	564	1,374
480-486	Pneumonia	4	1	5	96	61	157
740-759	Congenital anomalies	8	5	13	52	50	102
800-949	Accidents	22	19	41	410	148	558
	Other causes	5	12	17	....	....	....
5-14 years		48	26	74	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	11	3	14	810	564	1,374
480-486	Pneumonia	....	....	....	96	61	157
740-759	Congenital anomalies	2	5	7	52	50	102
800-949	Accidents	23	13	36	410	148	558
	Other causes	12	5	17	....	....	....
15-19 years		74	23	97	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	3	3	6	810	564	1,374
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	....	52	50	102
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	43	17	60	241	82	323
950-959	Suicide	4	....	4	99	31	130
	Other	10	1	11	178	75	253
	Other causes	14	2	16	....	....	....
20-24 years		83	25	108	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	3	3	6	810	564	1,374
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	46	12	58	241	82	323
950-959	Suicide	9	4	13	99	31	130
	Other	14	....	14	178	75	253
	Other causes	11	6	17	....	....	....
25-34 years		120	44	164	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	9	6	15	810	564	1,374
390-458	Diseases of circulatory system	11	4	15	2,002	1,720	3,722
740-759	Congenital anomalies	3	2	5	52	50	102
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	43	6	49	241	82	323
950-959	Suicide	16	4	20	99	31	130
	Other	23	9	32	178	75	253
	Other causes	15	13	28	....	....	....
35-44 years		159	90	249	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	29	34	63	810	564	1,374
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	33	12	45	1,497	1,023	2,520
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	5	8	13	375	542	917
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	12	3	15	371	144	515
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	20	3	23	241	82	323
950-959	Suicide	24	9	33	99	31	130
	Other	16	2	18	178	75	253
	Other causes	20	19	39	....	....	....
45-54 years		348	201	549	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	81	84	165	810	564	1,374
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	120	33	153	1,497	1,023	2,520
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	21	23	44	375	542	917
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	11	8	19	371	144	515
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	25	11	36	241	82	323
950-959	Suicide	17	5	22	99	31	130
	Other	17	6	23	178	75	253
	Other causes	56	31	87	....	....	....

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 37—Principal Causes of Death (a) in Age Groups: 1972—continued

Age group and cause of death					Deaths from specified cause—						
					In age group(b)			At all ages			
					Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
55-64 years					785	377	1,162	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	....	....	....	198	128	326	810	564	1,374
393-398,		Heart diseases	341	107	448	1,497	1,023	2,520
402, 404,		
410-429		
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases		46	45	91	375	542	917
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	....	40	14	54	371	144	515
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	....	18	5	23	241	82	323
	Other	....	....	....	47	10	57	277	106	383
	Other causes	....	....	....	95	68	163	....	....	....
65-74 years					1,209	656	1,865	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	....	....	....	284	134	418	810	564	1,374
250		Diabetes	16	22	38	54	65	119
393-398,		
402, 404,			Heart diseases	507	271	778	1,497	1,023	2,520
410-429
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	122	119	241	375	542	917
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	131	23	154	371	144	515
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor Vehicle accidents	....	....	....	13	4	17	241	82	323
	Other	....	....	....	19	9	28	277	106	383
	Other causes	....	....	....	117	74	191	....	....	....
75 years and over					1,240	1,495	2,735	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (c)	....	....	....	188	166	354	810	564	1,374
393-398,		Heart diseases	485	597	1,082	1,497	1,023	2,520
402, 404,		
410-429		
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases		176	343	519	375	542	917
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	....	....	....	68	97	165	109	119	228
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	....	129	71	200	371	144	515
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
880-887	Accidental falls	....	....	....	14	24	38	36	33	69
	Other	....	....	....	26	10	36	482	155	637
	Other causes	....	....	....	154	187	341	....	....	....

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'.

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Excludes two deaths (one classified to 'Accidents, poisonings, violence' and one ill-defined cause) for which ages were not stated.

(c) Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.

No. 38—Burials and Cremations: Karrakatta Cemetery and Fremantle Cemetery

Year					Karrakatta cemetery			Fremantle cemetery		
					Burials	Cremations	Total	Burials	Cremations	Total
1963	....	....	....	....	2,359	1,703	4,062	364	197	561
1964	....	....	....	....	2,569	1,794	4,363	399	209	608
1965	....	....	....	....	2,557	1,783	4,340	407	227	634
1966	....	....	....	....	2,537	2,034	4,571	372	274	646
1967	....	....	....	....	2,483	2,134	4,617	399	314	713
1968	....	....	....	....	2,650	2,217	4,867	414	331	745
1969	....	....	....	....	2,657	2,238	4,895	426	352	778
1970	....	....	....	....	2,603	2,490	5,093	432	336	768
1971	....	....	....	....	2,425	2,571	4,996	408	425	833
1972	....	....	....	....	2,366	2,615	4,981	386	398	784

No. 39—Expectation of Life (a): Australia, 1881-1890 to 1965-1967
(Years)

Age last birthday (years)	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1920-1922	1932-1934	1946-1948	1953-1955	1960-1962	1965-1967
MALES									
0	47.20	51.08	55.20	59.15	63.48	66.07	67.14	67.92	67.63
5	52.86	55.61	57.91	60.43	62.57	63.77	64.32	64.77	64.36
10	48.86	51.43	53.53	56.01	58.02	59.04	59.53	59.93	59.50
15	44.45	46.98	49.03	51.44	53.36	54.28	54.72	55.07	54.63
20	40.58	42.81	44.74	46.99	48.81	49.64	50.10	50.40	49.98
25	37.10	38.90	40.60	42.70	44.37	45.04	45.54	45.80	45.40
30	33.64	35.11	36.52	38.44	39.90	40.40	40.90	41.12	40.72
35	30.06	31.34	32.49	34.20	35.46	35.79	36.25	36.45	36.04
40	26.50	27.65	28.56	30.05	31.11	31.23	31.65	31.84	31.44
45	23.04	23.99	24.78	26.03	26.87	26.83	27.18	27.38	26.99
50	19.74	20.45	21.16	22.20	22.83	22.67	22.92	23.13	22.76
55	16.65	17.08	17.67	18.51	19.03	18.84	19.00	19.18	18.83
60	13.77	13.99	14.35	15.08	15.57	15.36	15.47	15.60	15.27
65	11.06	11.25	11.31	12.01	12.40	12.25	12.33	12.47	12.16
70	8.82	8.90	8.67	9.26	9.60	9.55	9.59	9.77	9.52
75	6.72	6.70	6.58	6.87	7.19	7.23	7.33	7.47	7.33
80	5.11	5.00	4.96	5.00	5.22	5.36	5.47	5.57	5.51
85	3.86	3.79	3.65	3.62	3.90	3.84	4.01	4.08	4.07
90	2.91	2.91	2.64	2.60	2.99	2.74	2.93	3.02	3.05
95	2.16	2.16	1.88	1.86	2.11	1.93	2.10	2.29	2.33
100	1.32	1.29	1.18	1.17	1.10	....	....	....	1.82
FEMALES									
0	50.84	54.76	58.84	63.31	67.14	70.63	72.75	74.18	74.15
5	56.00	58.64	60.80	63.64	65.64	67.91	69.61	70.78	70.64
10	51.95	54.46	56.39	59.20	61.02	63.11	64.78	65.92	65.75
15	47.54	49.97	51.86	54.55	56.29	58.27	59.90	61.01	60.84
20	43.43	45.72	47.52	50.03	51.67	53.47	55.06	56.16	56.00
25	39.67	41.69	43.36	45.71	47.19	48.74	50.24	51.32	51.17
30	36.13	37.86	39.33	41.48	42.77	44.08	45.43	46.49	46.34
35	32.58	34.14	35.37	37.28	38.37	39.46	40.67	41.70	41.56
40	29.08	30.49	31.47	33.14	34.04	34.91	36.00	36.99	36.85
45	25.56	26.69	27.59	28.99	29.74	30.45	31.44	32.38	32.26
50	22.06	22.93	23.69	24.90	25.58	26.14	27.03	27.92	27.83
55	18.64	19.29	19.85	20.95	21.58	22.04	22.81	23.63	23.58
60	15.39	15.86	16.20	17.17	17.74	18.11	18.78	19.51	19.52
65	12.27	12.75	12.88	13.60	14.15	14.44	15.02	15.68	15.70
70	9.70	9.89	9.96	10.41	10.98	11.14	11.62	12.19	12.23
75	7.24	7.37	7.59	7.73	8.23	8.32	8.69	9.16	9.22
80	5.27	5.49	5.73	5.61	6.01	6.02	6.30	6.68	6.72
85	3.90	4.12	4.19	4.06	4.30	4.32	4.52	4.79	4.85
90	2.98	3.07	2.99	2.91	3.05	3.08	3.24	3.48	3.53
95	2.25	2.18	2.10	2.07	2.00	2.14	2.31	2.59	2.66
100	1.37	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.02	....	....	....	2.04

(a) Figures for years prior to 1965-1967 refer to population exclusive of full-blood Aborigines; see note *Aborigines* on page 2.

No. 40—Marriages Registered (a)

Year	Marriages celebrated by—		All marriages	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Proportion celebrated by civil officers (per cent)	Marriages of minors (c)			
	Ministers of religion	Civil officers				Males	Per cent of all bridegrooms	Females	Per cent of all brides
1963	4,907	848	5,755	7.40	14.7	705	12.3	2,437	42.3
1964	5,151	872	6,023	7.55	14.5	725	12.0	2,609	43.3
1965	5,506	942	6,448	7.91	14.6	964	15.0	2,907	45.1
1966	5,996	1,006	7,002	8.25	14.4	1,057	15.1	3,248	46.4
1967	6,289	1,141	7,430	8.44	15.4	1,220	16.4	3,558	47.9
1968	6,810	1,276	8,086	8.83	15.8	1,352	16.7	3,841	47.5
1969	7,463	1,530	8,993	9.41	17.0	1,391	15.5	4,184	46.5
1970	7,473	1,754	9,227	9.28	19.0	1,528	16.6	4,369	47.4
1971	7,478	1,904	9,382	9.09	20.3	1,571	16.7	4,520	48.2
1972	7,230	1,890	9,120	8.63	20.7	1,538	16.9	4,479	49.1

(a) From 1 January 1966, figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Rates for years prior to 1971 are based on final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the next census. (c) Prior to an amendment to the Marriage Act in 1973, a minor was defined as 'a person who has not attained the age of twenty-one years'. The amendment, which came into operation on 1 July 1973, reduces the age to eighteen years.

No. 41—Marriages: Age and Marital Status of Bridegrooms and Brides (a), 1972

Age (years)	Marital status of bridegrooms				Marital status of brides			
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
14	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
15	....	....	....	....	14	....	....	14
16	....	....	....	....	231	....	....	231
17	19	....	....	19	548	....	....	548
18	247	....	....	247	1,038	....	....	1,038
19	477	....	....	477	1,354	1	....	1,355
20	795	....	....	795	1,288	1	2	1,291
21	1,279	3	....	1,282	1,094	2	6	1,102
22	1,105	....	1	1,106	694	3	20	717
23	942	....	4	946	489	1	24	514
24	798	4	7	809	356	3	32	391
25	625	3	23	651	256	....	40	296
26	424	2	22	448	162	6	27	195
27	325	2	20	347	146	5	24	175
28	274	2	30	306	115	3	38	156
29	159	2	30	191	66	1	35	102
30	139	5	30	174	60	3	30	93
31	90	3	30	123	47	4	28	79
32	70	....	33	103	19	11	24	54
33	57	3	26	86	18	5	30	53
34	49	4	23	76	17	2	21	40
35	32	3	31	66	11	6	21	38
36	21	6	25	52	16	6	18	40
37	21	2	24	47	12	4	22	38
38	13	3	17	33	9	4	28	41
39	20	1	33	54	10	5	16	31
40-44	59	13	98	170	18	33	72	123
45-49	44	27	100	171	20	42	64	126
50-54	25	27	54	106	13	38	39	90
55-59	14	38	37	89	5	34	18	57
60-64	8	34	16	58	2	33	6	41
65 and over	8	64	16	88	7	38	4	49
Total	8,139	251	730	9,120	8,137	294	689	9,120

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 42—Marriages: Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides (a), 1972

Age of bridegroom (years)	Total bridegrooms	Age of bride (years)							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
Under 20	743	1	641	97	2	2	3	2	8
20-24	4,938	1	2,171	2,559	186	16	19	2	6
25-29	1,943	...	326	1,102	426	68	34	10	31
30-34	562	...	36	187	190	97	39	11	61
35-39	252	...	9	48	74	65	39	28	32
40-44	170	...	3	17	24	32	35	22	61
45-49	171	...	...	4	13	22	39	9	60
50-54	106	...	...	1	5	7	10	7	51
55-59	89	...	...	...	3	9	8	...	85
60-64	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 and over	88	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
Total brides	9,120	2	3,186	4,015	924	319	188	123	363

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 43—First Marriage Rates: Selected Ages of Bachelor Bridegrooms and Spinster Brides (a)

Year	Age (years)														
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
BACHELOR MARRIAGE RATES (b)															
1963	...	2.9	14.4	34.6	66.7	113.8	122.7	116.7	104.0	78.5	70.9	54.9	37.8	26.2	21.5
1964	0.1	2.1	14.7	37.9	56.0	110.4	126.3	127.5	107.4	82.4	60.7	52.4	40.0	29.9	23.7
1965	...	1.2	21.9	46.6	76.1	110.4	132.6	122.5	101.6	85.3	68.7	49.9	35.1	28.2	22.2
1966	...	1.5	21.5	47.8	74.2	124.4	132.8	130.0	102.8	85.8	63.8	52.1	36.7	26.3	24.4
1967	0.1	1.7	25.5	46.3	68.3	124.5	131.3	125.4	101.0	75.5	60.8	50.2	39.6	26.9	18.9
1968	...	2.2	24.7	49.2	79.6	118.5	133.6	125.5	93.3	78.0	55.2	46.0	33.1	28.6	22.3
1969	...	1.2	24.6	49.5	80.2	125.1	136.2	122.5	93.8	74.4	62.2	43.7	36.6	31.1	19.2
1970	0.1	1.8	24.9	53.7	85.6	130.0	126.1	111.9	90.0	68.2	52.6	42.4	31.7	23.5	22.6
1971	0.2	1.8	26.3	52.0	85.5	125.8	122.1	104.4	79.0	70.9	48.4	41.0	28.6	23.5	20.4
1972	...	1.9	26.2	50.2	82.5	133.8	116.7	96.6	77.1	55.4	48.2	37.1	32.1	20.3	17.2

SPINSTER MARRIAGE RATES (c)

1963	19.9	52.4	87.9	119.5	139.0	159.3	107.3	70.2	43.9	33.9	27.4	17.4	13.1	10.7	7.6
1964	22.1	45.8	89.4	123.0	135.3	152.8	109.5	77.5	54.4	35.0	22.6	16.0	10.8	11.8	10.0
1965	24.4	53.8	93.1	135.5	142.1	155.0	114.9	71.1	53.8	34.6	24.3	18.6	12.0	10.2	5.9
1966	19.7	53.1	94.5	131.4	161.7	157.3	108.5	76.0	53.3	33.8	26.6	15.4	13.5	9.4	6.4
1967	23.2	50.7	95.1	137.6	140.1	154.9	101.5	70.4	50.0	37.7	23.7	20.2	12.8	11.8	9.1
1968	24.8	57.2	104.9	136.1	146.3	147.1	99.0	73.6	49.9	32.2	21.6	17.3	12.4	7.9	8.3
1969	26.0	60.1	106.3	142.5	158.4	150.6	102.7	73.0	46.7	34.2	29.3	17.8	15.4	10.5	8.5
1970	24.6	60.3	112.6	146.9	155.9	151.4	90.3	67.9	50.1	32.5	21.3	18.1	13.6	11.4	6.5
1971	25.3	63.8	114.6	149.1	150.8	138.8	89.8	61.4	40.7	33.9	24.3	18.0	10.8	11.6	7.7
1972	24.1	57.9	113.6	148.0	144.1	123.6	78.5	55.2	39.9	26.5	21.9	18.9	15.3	9.5	8.5

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines prior to 1966. (b) Number of bachelor bridegrooms per 1,000 of mid-year male population at each age. (c) Number of spinster brides per 1,000 of mid-year female population at each age.

No. 44—Marriage Rates (a) and Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides (b)

Year	Marriage rate (a)	Average age of bridegrooms (years)				Average age of brides (years)			
		Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
1963	7.40	24.97	53.98	41.40	26.97	21.51	47.96	36.90	23.51
1964	7.55	24.79	56.12	42.65	27.00	21.54	50.43	37.71	23.63
1965	7.91	24.46	54.65	42.31	26.41	21.32	49.54	38.10	23.26
1966	8.25	24.91	54.95	41.97	26.83	21.81	48.78	38.24	23.76
1967	8.44	24.78	56.46	40.92	26.84	21.79	48.91	38.04	23.74
1968	8.83	24.57	55.12	41.04	26.37	21.57	48.16	37.27	23.41
1969	9.41	24.58	54.94	40.30	26.36	21.71	47.82	37.13	23.51
1970	9.28	24.31	56.88	40.42	26.25	21.65	49.79	36.88	23.48
1971	9.09	24.44	54.40	39.36	26.27	21.61	50.41	36.66	23.47
1972	8.63	24.31	54.26	39.91	26.38	21.59	48.99	35.61	23.53

(a) Marriages per 1,000 of mean population. Rates for years prior to 1971 are based on final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the next census. (b) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966 full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 45—Marriages by Category of Celebrant (a)

Category of authorised celebrant	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	
					Number	Per cent of total
Registered ministers of recognised religious denominations (b)—						
Church of England in Australia	2,560	2,754	2,778	2,700	2,589	28.39
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	15	14	15	21	17	0.19
Churches of Christ in Australia	190	162	175	202	163	1.79
Congregational Union of Australia	128	109	123	114	98	1.07
Jehovah's Witnesses	24	36	30	39	43	0.47
Jewry	7	14	8	16	19	0.21
Lutheran Church (c)	53	46	47	39	47	0.52
Orthodox Church (c)	71	82	75	93	83	0.91
Roman Catholic Church	2,122	2,436	2,490	2,515	2,395	26.26
Seventh-day Adventist Church	42	45	28	41	49	0.54
The Baptist Union of Australia	105	110	133	118	127	1.39
The Methodist Church of Australasia	892	975	962	932	962	10.55
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	410	523	475	478	452	4.96
The Salvation Army	46	48	33	37	47	0.52
Other	116	72	63	78	109	1.20
Total	6,781	7,426	7,435	7,423	7,200	78.95
Other authorised celebrants—						
Ministers of religion	29	37	38	55	30	0.33
Civil officers	1,276	1,530	1,754	1,904	1,890	20.72
Total marriages	8,086	8,993	9,227	9,382	9,120	100.00
Proportion of total (per cent)—						
Ministers of religion	84.2	83.0	81.0	79.7	....	79.28
Civil officers	15.8	17.0	19.0	20.3	....	20.72

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population including Aborigines. (b) Under authority of the Marriage Act (Commonwealth). (c) Includes denominations grouped under this heading in the proclamation made under the Marriage Act.

No. 46—Ministers of Religion Registered for the Celebration of Marriages (a)

Category of authorised celebrant	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Registered ministers of recognised religious denominations (b)—					
Church of England in Australia	199	196	202	206	200
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	6	7	8	8	10
Churches of Christ in Australia	42	42	43	46	44
Congregational Union of Australia	17	17	17	17	15
Jehovah's Witnesses	11	12	14	15	15
Jewry	4	5	5	6	6
Lutheran Church (c)	8	9	9	11	13
Orthodox Church (c)	9	9	8	8	8
Roman Catholic Church	305	306	302	319	311
Seventh-day Adventist Church	24	24	24	25	20
The Baptist Union of Australia	41	43	49	50	51
The Methodist Church of Australasia	97	93	95	97	102
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	40	45	45	47	47
The Salvation Army	32	37	37	38	35
Other	42	41	44	43	52
Other ministers	35	35	36	40	41
Total	912	921	938	976	970

(a) At 1 January. (b) Under authority of the Marriage Act (Commonwealth). (c) Includes denominations grouped under this heading in the proclamation made under the Marriage Act.

DIVORCE

EXPLANATORY NOTES

This section contains statistics of dissolutions of marriage (commonly known as divorce), nullities of marriage and judicial separations.

The Commonwealth *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1971 came into operation on 1 February 1961. The 1959 Act provided a uniform law throughout Australia with respect to divorce and other matrimonial causes, and superseded the Matrimonial Causes laws of the States and Territories except in so far as the transitional provisions of the Act kept them in force for the purpose of completing pending proceedings.

Under the *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1971 a court may grant decrees of dissolution of marriage (commonly known as divorce), judicial separation, nullity of marriage, restitution of conjugal rights, and jactitation of marriage. Orders may be made for the custody and welfare of children, maintenance, the settlement of property, and damages for adultery.

The statistics in this section refer to petitions filed and final decrees granted for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation. Statistics of petitions filed relate only to the original petition in a suit, *i.e.* a cross-petition contained in an answer by the respondent is not taken as a separate petition, nor are the grounds cited in a cross-petition included.

A decree for dissolution of marriage is in the first instance a decree *nisi*. The decree automatically becomes absolute at the expiration of three months, unless it is in the meantime rescinded; appeal proceedings are instituted; or there are children of the marriage under the age of sixteen years, in which case the court must be satisfied that appropriate arrangements have been made for their welfare before the decree will become absolute. The parties cannot remarry until a decree *nisi* has become absolute. A decree of judicial separation is available on most of the grounds available for divorce. Statistics of decrees in this section refer to decrees *nisi* made absolute except for the following cases, where no decree *nisi* is granted.

- (i) Decrees of judicial separation, which do not dissolve the marriage and may be discharged on resumption of cohabitation.
- (ii) Decrees of nullity of void marriage, as distinct from nullity of voidable marriage. A void marriage is invalid because of failure to meet a legal requirement, and the original decree of nullity is final. A valid marriage is voidable on proof of one or more of the grounds set out in Section 21 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1971.

No. 47—Petitions Filed (a)

Year	Petitions for—			Total petitions	By husband	By wife
	Dissolution of marriage	Nullity of marriage	Judicial separation			
1963	623	4	2	629	292	337
1964	653	2	1	656	314	342
1965	736	2	....	738	370	368
1966	787	3	1	791	378	413
1967	888	2	....	890	409	481
1968	995	5	3	1,003	487	516
1969	1,059	5	1	1,065	498	567
1970	1,204	2	....	1,206	578	628
1971	1,451	3	....	1,454	674	780
1972	1,628	5	1	1,634	751	883

(a) Excludes petitions for restitution of conjugal rights.

No. 48—Petitions Filed, according to Ground

Ground	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
					By husband	By wife	Total

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Single grounds—							
Desertion	319	328	351	425	227	273	500
Adultery	371	408	532	658	424	366	790
Separation	208	217	207	225	73	112	185
Cruelty	22	25	39	46	....	47	47
Drunkenness	11	8	15	18	2	19	21
Intoxication by drugs	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Failure to pay maintenance	6	4	3	1	....	2	2
Non-compliance with restitution decree	....	....	....	1	....	1	1
Refusal to consummate	1	1	....	7	4	2	6
Frequent convictions	....	3	....	3	....	....	....
Imprisonment	....	1	....	1	....	1	1
Other single grounds	1	....	2	1	....	1	1
Dual grounds—							
Desertion and—							
Adultery	13	14	14	22	5	14	19
Separation	20	32	21	22	13	10	23
Cruelty	3	2	3	4	....	3	3
Drunkenness	....	1	1	1	....	....	....
Failure to pay maintenance	2	1	....	....	....	....	....
Other	1	1	....	....	....	1	1
Adultery and—							
Separation	2	....	2	3	1	....	1
Cruelty	1	4	....	....	....	4	5
Drunkenness	1	1	....	....	....	1	1
Other	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Separation and—							
Cruelty	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Failure to pay maintenance	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Insanity	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Other	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cruelty and—							
Drunkenness	9	4	9	13	....	16	16
Other	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Other dual grounds	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Three grounds or more	3	2	2	....	....	2	2
Total	995	1,059	1,204	1,451	750	878	1,628

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE

Bigamy	2	2	1	1	....	1	1
Incapacity to consummate	2	2	....	2	....	3	3
Other grounds	1	1	1	....	1	....	1
Total	5	5	2	3	1	4	5

JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Adultery	2	1	....	....	....	....	1
Other grounds	1	....	....	....	....	1	1
Total	3	1	....	....	....	1	1

ALL PETITIONS

TOTAL	1,003	1,065	1,206	1,454	751	883	1,634
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------

No. 49—Dissolutions of Marriage: Decrees Absolute Granted

Year	Single grounds				Two or more grounds	Total decrees absolute	To husband	To wife	To both
	Desertion	Adultery	Separation	Other					
1963	161	192	142	17	41	553	251	299	3
1964	134	198	160	20	30	542	259	282	1
1965	182	205	167	26	24	604	275	329	....
1966	199	245	152	19	22	637	314	322	1
1967	247	240	187	27	25	726	345	381	....
1968	255	301	204	41	11	812	365	447	....
1969	305	332	183	34	18	872	421	451	....
1970	305	370	169	31	14	889	433	456	....
1971	332	468	191	38	35	1,064	486	577	1
1972	389	579	190	47	38	1,243	571	672	....

No. 50—Decrees Granted, according to Ground

Ground	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
					To husband	To wife	Total

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Single grounds—							
Desertion	255	305	305	332	176	213	389
Adultery	301	332	370	468	306	273	579
Separation	204	183	169	191	68	122	190
Cruelty	22	16	16	23		22	22
Drunkenness	9	7	8	10	1	10	11
Intoxication by drugs				1			
Failure to pay maintenance	7	7	1	1		2	2
Non-compliance with restitution decree	1	2					
Refusal to consummate		1	1		5	3	8
Insanity			2				
Frequent convictions	1		3	1		2	2
Imprisonment		1		1		1	1
Presumption of death							
Other single grounds	1			1		1	1
Dual grounds—							
Desertion and—							
Adultery	4	8	6	14	7	6	13
Separation	1	4	3	10	8	1	9
Cruelty	2					5	5
Drunkenness				1			
Failure to pay maintenance	1	2		1			
Other						1	1
Adultery and—							
Separation			1				
Cruelty						3	3
Other						1	1
Separation and—							
Failure to pay maintenance							
Insanity							
Other							
Cruelty and—							
Drunkenness	3	3	3	8		6	6
Frequent convictions				1			
Failure to pay maintenance							
Three grounds or more		1	1				
Total	812	872	889	1,064	571	672	1,243

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE

Bigamy ....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
Incapacity to consummate ....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Pregnancy ....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Unsound mind ....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Total ....	....	1	1	2	1	....	1

JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Separation	2
-----------------	------	------	------	---	------	------	------

ALL DECREES

TOTAL	812	873	890	1,068	572	672	1,244
------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-------

No. 51—Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage				Age group of party (years)								Total		
				Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54		55-59	60 and over
HUSBAND														
1968	....	....	....	62	409	188	75	30	24	11	3	6	4	812
1969	....	....	....	73	399	224	82	37	26	16	7	3	5	872
1970	....	....	....	60	473	196	82	46	16	8	5	....	3	889
1971	....	....	....	81	533	254	108	42	21	13	7	3	2	1,064
1972	....	....	....	108	672	289	94	44	19	8	6	1	2	1,243
WIFE														
1968	....	....	....	304	325	108	32	15	12	6	5	2	3	812
1969	....	....	....	316	350	100	40	30	15	6	7	6	2	872
1970	....	....	....	316	406	89	36	18	7	8	6	....	3	889
1971	....	....	....	389	447	133	49	24	12	6	3	1	....	1,064
1972	....	....	....	451	589	116	47	22	9	6	....	....	3	1,243

No. 52—Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage, 1972

Age group of husband (years)	Age group of wife (years)										Total husbands
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
Under 20	88	19	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	108
20-24	279	356	31	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	672
25-29	67	165	41	13	2	....	1	....	....	....	289
30-34	12	41	23	11	4	1	2	....	....	....	94
35-39	4	6	18	10	5	....	1	....	....	....	44
40-44	....	1	1	6	5	5	1	....	....	....	19
45-49	1	1	1	1	3	....	1	....	....	....	8
50-54	....	....	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	....	6
55-59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
60 and over	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
Total wives	451	589	116	47	22	9	6	....	....	3	1,243

No. 53—Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution

Year of dissolution of marriage				Age group of party (years)								Total		
				Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54		55-59	60 and over
HUSBAND														
1968	....	....	....	....	25	122	143	135	127	87	74	51	48	812
1969	....	....	....	....	25	131	143	141	136	115	74	51	56	872
1970	....	....	....	....	39	156	150	132	119	120	74	64	35	889
1971	....	....	....	....	39	186	191	153	165	132	89	64	45	1,064
1972	....	....	....	....	49	241	240	190	187	145	91	54	46	1,243
WIFE														
1968	....	....	....	2	94	143	138	134	104	93	54	23	27	812
1969	....	....	....	2	90	155	157	116	137	91	62	32	30	872
1970	....	....	....	1	116	197	139	97	113	107	58	41	20	889
1971	....	....	....	2	119	228	191	143	136	124	61	41	19	1,064
1972	....	....	....	1	151	283	223	180	156	124	75	26	24	1,243

No. 54—Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution, 1972

Age group of husband (years)	Age group of wife (years)										Total husbands
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
Under 20
20-24	1	41	7	15	3	....	....	....	....	....	49
25-29	95	128	15	3	....	....	....	....	....	241
30-34	15	112	97	13	2	1	....	....	....	240
35-39	27	79	68	14	2	....	....	....	190
40-44	5	26	74	69	9	4	....	....	187
45-49	3	4	20	52	56	10	....	....	145
50-54	1	2	1	13	38	28	6	2	91
55-59	5	12	22	13	2	54
60 and over	1	1	6	11	7	20	46
Total wives	1	151	283	223	180	156	124	75	26	24	1,243

No. 55—Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage	Marriages dissolved after a duration of—								Total marriages dissolved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35 years and over	
1968	71	219	167	133	108	61	34	19	812
1969	92	223	180	129	128	71	32	17	872
1970	106	247	167	116	120	81	32	20	889
1971	120	304	199	153	161	74	30	23	1,064
1972	130	376	234	181	161	103	38	20	1,243

No. 56—Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage and Ages of Parties (a), 1972

Age group of party (years)	Marriages dissolved after a duration of—								Total marriages dissolved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35 years and over	
Husband—									
Under 20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20-24	29	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	49
25-29	71	161	9	....	....	....	....	....	241
30-34	17	125	93	5	....	....	....	....	240
35-39	7	30	74	75	4	....	....	....	190
40-44	4	19	34	66	63	1	....	....	187
45-49	1	10	13	24	64	33	....	....	145
50-54	....	5	6	6	20	44	10	....	91
55-59	....	3	2	1	5	16	22	5	54
60 and over	1	3	3	4	5	9	6	15	46
Total	130	376	234	181	161	103	38	20	1,243
Wife—									
Under 20	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
20-24	70	81	....	....	....	....	....	....	151
25-29	45	196	42	....	....	....	....	....	283
30-34	5	58	127	33	....	....	....	....	223
35-39	6	19	38	96	21	....	....	....	180
40-44	....	10	16	34	84	12	....	....	156
45-49	2	6	6	10	42	57	1	....	124
50-54	....	4	5	4	11	26	25	....	81
55-59	....	....	....	....	3	7	10	6	34
60 and over	1	2	....	4	....	1	2	....	10
Total	130	376	234	181	161	103	38	20	1,243

(a) At time of dissolution.

No. 57—Dissolutions of Marriage: Number of Children (a) of the Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage	Marriages dissolved with—							Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children
	No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 or more children		
1968	250	193	179	110	52	19	9	812	1,240
1969	260	188	221	115	57	25	6	872	1,364
1970	251	218	207	125	53	19	16	889	1,421
1971	314	223	262	161	70	18	16	1,064	1,708
1972	328	294	327	187	72	21	14	1,243	1,992

(a) Number of children living and under 21 years of age at time of petition. Includes children deemed to be children of the marriage in accordance with Section 6 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959-1971*.

No. 58—Dissolutions of Marriage
Duration of Marriage and Number of Children of the Marriage (a), 1972

Duration of marriage (years)	Marriages dissolved with—							Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children
	No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 or more children		
0-4	73	39	15	3	....	....	....	130	78
5-9	114	137	97	20	5	1	2	376	428
10-14	28	34	89	62	18	3	....	234	485
15-19	19	14	52	63	21	7	5	181	458
20-24	21	29	46	27	23	9	6	161	377
25-29	31	31	25	9	5	1	1	103	141
30-34	24	8	3	3	....	....	....	38	23
35 and over	18	2	....	....	....	....	....	20	2
Decree to—									
Husband	166	140	158	65	29	8	5	571	839
Wife	162	154	169	122	43	13	9	672	1,153
Both	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	328	294	327	187	72	21	14	1,243	1,992

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 57 above.

No. 59—Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Children (a) of the Marriage, 1972

Decree to—	Ages of children at date of petition (years)																	Total children
	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-20	
Husband	8	17	47	55	54	59	53	53	42	46	50	41	34	43	36	36	165	839
Wife	7	17	52	50	68	44	62	56	79	48	77	67	74	83	60	67	240	(b) 1,153
Both	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	15	34	99	105	122	103	115	109	121	94	127	108	108	126	96	103	405	(b) 1,992

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 57 above.

(b) Includes 2 children where age was not known.

THE CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Population censuses prior to the Commonwealth Census of 1911 were undertaken by the Governments of the several Australian Colonies. In the Western Australian Census it was the practice to exclude full-blood Aborigines from the tabulations. At the 1911 Census and later enumerations full-blood Aborigines were excluded from the tabulations in accordance with the requirements of section 127 of the Australian Constitution which provided that 'in reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted'. This provision was deleted following a referendum held on 27 May 1967 which resulted in a large majority of votes in favour of its repeal. The enabling Act, the *Constitution Alteration (Aboriginals)* 1967, came into operation on 10 August 1967. The 1971 Census was consequently carried out as an enumeration of the entire population, including Aborigines. It has been possible to compile some data from the 1966 Census on the basis of total population (*i.e.* including Aborigines), and particulars have been incorporated, as appropriate, in the tables in this section.

With regard to the original provision, Commonwealth legal authorities were of the opinion that persons of the half-blood were not 'aboriginal natives' within the meaning of the Constitution, and *a fortiori* that persons of less than half Aboriginal blood were not Aboriginal natives. Accordingly, only persons having Aboriginal blood to a degree greater than one-half were excluded from the census tabulations.

Census Collectors' Districts. For the purpose of taking a population census, each local government area is subdivided (as appropriate) into areas known as collectors' districts.

A collector's district is an area which varies in size according to population density and physical characteristics and constitutes a suitable area for one collector to cover in the period allowed for the distribution and collection of census schedules.

Some statistics as presented in these tables are also available for each census collector's district, on request. The data may be interpreted by reference to maps showing collectors' districts contained in each local government area. These maps show the boundaries of each collector's district.

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

Labour Force. The labour force comprises all persons aged fifteen years and over who, in the week prior to the Census, worked at all for payment or profit or were temporarily absent from their job. It also includes unemployed persons who were either laid off without pay for the whole week, or were actively seeking work. Unpaid helpers who usually worked less than fifteen hours per week and were not actively seeking work are excluded.

The term 'labour force' replaces the term 'work force' used in earlier Censuses.

Occupation. Occupation is defined as the nature of the work which a person performs, and implies *personal* performance. It may be based on the material treated, the process carried out or the type of service rendered by an *individual* worker. Thus the occupation of a person is the kind of work that he or she personally performs, as distinct from industry, which is defined as the *branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed* and is not concerned with the nature of personal performance.

The Classification of Occupations used in the tabulation of the 1971 Census data has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958 and as revised in 1968.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 72 Minor Groups and 367 Occupation Categories. In accordance with the International Standard Classification, occupations have been grouped by the general similarity of the characteristics of the work they entail. The data appearing in Table 71 are restricted to the 11 Major Groups and the 72 Minor Groups. Complete descriptions of Major Groups, Minor Groups and Categories, together with a list of occupations included under each heading, are contained in the *Classification and Classified List of Occupations—Revised: June 1971*, published by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Industry. For statistical purposes, industry may be defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed. It is concerned with the activities of persons, firms or businesses considered as a group producing the same commodity, performing the same process or providing the same service. All persons engaged in any such branch of economic activity are classified industrially as belonging to that particular branch irrespective of their personal occupation within the industry. Examples are: Mining, which includes, in addition to miners and prospectors, such persons as laboratory technicians, transport workers and office staff employed by mining companies; Water Transport, which covers staff members of shipping companies and agencies, as well as ships' crews; professional activities such as Legal and Architectural Services which include not only qualified practitioners but also persons employed by them, for example, receptionists, law clerks and draftsmen.

Classification according to industry at the 1971 Census has been made on the basis of the 1969 preliminary edition of the *Australian Standard Industrial Classification*, prepared by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra. For the Population Census an 'undefined' category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. The classification divides the labour force into 13 Divisions which, in turn, are divided into Sub-divisions, Groups and Industry Classes.

Urban, Rural and Migratory Population. At the 1971 Census a boundary was defined for each population cluster of 1,000 or more persons. These clusters are named 'urban centres' and the population enumerated in them is classified as urban for statistical purposes.

In determining the boundary of an urban centre with a population of 25,000 or more, all contiguous census collectors' districts which were found to have a minimum population density of 500 per square mile at the census were included. Some areas of lower density were classified as urban in accordance with certain other specified criteria. The term *Major urban* is applied to those centres which had a population of 100,000 or more, and supersedes the term *Metropolitan* as used at previous censuses. Urban Perth is the only such centre in Western Australia.

Around each urban centre with a population of at least 100,000 a further boundary was defined to contain the anticipated development of the urban centre and associated smaller urban centres for a period of at least twenty years. This boundary delimits an area which is now, or is expected to be, in close social and economic contact with the urban centre. It is a fixed boundary, as distinct from the boundary of the urban centre which moves from census to census as urbanisation proceeds. In Western Australia, the area within this fixed boundary is described as the Perth Statistical Division.

Urban Perth at 30 June 1971 comprised the Cities of Fremantle, Nedlands, Perth, South Perth, and Subiaco; the Towns of Claremont, Cottesloe, East Fremantle, and Mosman Park; the Shires of Bassendean and Peppermint Grove; parts of the Cities of Melville and Stirling; parts of the Towns of Canning and Cockburn; and parts of the Shires of Armadale-Kelmscott, Bayswater, Belmont, Gosnells, Kalamunda, Mundaring, Swan, and Wanneroo. It covered an area of approximately 204 square miles, compared with 148 square miles (designated Perth Metropolitan Area) at 30 June 1966. The area of the Perth Statistical Division was 2,073 square miles.

In delimiting urban centres with a population of less than 25,000 persons all continuous urban growth is included (which, in small urban centres, would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the centre.

A full description of the criteria adopted in the delimitation of urban centres appears in *Field Count Statement No. 7—Population: Local Government Areas and Towns, Western Australia* published February 1972 by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Rural population represents persons enumerated in the area not included in urban centres. The term *Migratory* refers to persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on Census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left an Australian port prior to Census night for a next port of call in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

Statistical Divisions. The Statistical Divisions (and their component local government areas) referred to in this publication are shown on a map contained in *Statistics of Western Australia: Rural Industries*, the *Abstract of Statistics of Local Government Areas* and the *Western Australian Year Book*.

Local Government Areas. In Western Australia local government areas are designated Cities, Towns or Shires. In Table 76 Cities are marked (C), Towns (T); all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used in Table 76 are those which were current at 30 June 1971.

A number of boundary changes, many of them minor, occurred between the Censuses of 1966 and 1971. In some cases, however, a boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1971 population figures, the 1966 local government area populations shown in Table 76 have been adjusted to the boundaries used in 1971.

In addition to boundary changes, some new Shires were constituted, some municipalities were amalgamated, and there were some changes of name or designation. These are listed below.

Melville, formerly a Town, was declared to be a City with effect from 3 May 1968.

The name of the Shire of Upper Blackwood was changed to the Shire of Boyup Brook, with effect from 30 May 1969.

The Town of Boulder was annexed to the Shire of Kalgoorlie with effect from 18 August 1969.

The name of the Shire of Kalgoorlie was changed to the Shire of Boulder, with effect from 12 December 1969.

The Shire of Bridgetown was united with the Shire of Greenbushes to form one municipality named the Shire of Bridgetown-Greenbushes, with effect from 26 March 1970.

The Shire of Donnybrook was united with the Shire of Balingup to form one municipality named the Shire of Donnybrook, with effect from 26 March 1970.

The Town of Midland was united with the Shire of Swan-Guildford to form one municipality named the Shire of Swan, with effect from 1 April 1970.

The name of the Shire of Donnybrook was changed to the Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup, with effect from 17 July 1970.

Canning, formerly a Shire, was declared to be a Town, with effect from 24 January 1971.

Cockburn, formerly a Shire, was declared to be a Town, with effect from 24 January 1971.

The designation and name of the Shire of Perth were changed to the City of Stirling, with effect from 24 January 1971.

Tables 60 and 61 show, for 1966 and 1971, a division of the population of each State and Territory into *Major urban*, *Other urban*, *Rural* and *Migratory*. The classification *Major urban* represents the population of the urban centres of Sydney (2,725,064 at 30 June 1971), Newcastle (255,162) and Wollongong (188,679), as well as part of Canberra (15,434), in New South Wales; Melbourne (2,394,117) and Geelong (115,181) in Victoria; Brisbane (818,423) in Queensland; Adelaide (809,482) in South Australia; Perth (641,800) in Western Australia; Hobart (129,928) in Tasmania; and part of Canberra (140,864) in the Australian Capital Territory.

In the intercensal period each of the States and Territories showed an increase in urban population, and all except the Northern Territory experienced a decline in rural population. In Australia as a whole, urban population increased by 1,296,448 (13.48 per cent) and rural population fell by 137,833 (7.02 per cent).

**No. 60—Urban and Rural Populations (a): States and Territories
Censuses, 1966 and 1971
(Persons)**

State or Territory	Urban			Rural	Migratory	Total population
	Major	Other	Total			
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966						
New South Wales	2,843,395	816,767	3,660,162	568,675	9,064	4,237,901
Victoria	2,213,461	540,078	2,753,539	463,690	2,988	3,220,217
Queensland	716,402	557,841	1,274,243	398,018	2,063	1,674,324
South Australia	728,279	174,964	903,243	190,167	1,574	1,094,984
Western Australia	500,246	142,111	642,357	202,704	3,039	848,100
Tasmania	119,469	141,513	260,982	109,779	675	371,436
Northern Territory		30,166	30,166	26,043	295	56,504
Australian Capital Territory	92,311		92,311	3,721		96,032
AUSTRALIA	7,213,563	2,403,440	9,617,003	1,962,797	19,698	11,599,498

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

New South Wales	3,176,980	898,937	4,075,917	519,304	5,959	4,601,180
Victoria	2,509,298	561,493	3,070,791	429,257	2,303	3,502,351
Queensland	818,423	629,601	1,448,024	375,376	3,665	1,827,065
South Australia	809,482	183,187	992,669	179,148	1,890	1,173,707
Western Australia	641,800	198,395	840,195	187,657	2,617	1,030,469
Tasmania	129,928	159,652	289,580	100,418	415	390,413
Northern Territory	....	55,411	55,411	30,605	374	86,390
Australian Capital Territory	(b) 140,864	....	(b) 140,864	3,199	....	144,063
AUSTRALIA	8,226,775	2,686,676	10,913,451	1,824,964	17,223	12,755,638

(a) Figures relate to all persons enumerated, i.e. including Aborigines. See page 65 for definitions of *Urban*, *Rural*, etc.
 (b) The total population of urban Canberra was 156,298, including 15,434 persons in Queanbeyan Municipality (New South Wales).

**No. 61—Urban and Rural Populations (a): States and Territories, Percentage Distribution
Censuses, 1966 and 1971
(Per cent)**

State or Territory	Urban			Rural	Migratory	Total
	Major	Other	Total			
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966						
New South Wales	67·09	19·27	86·37	13·42	0·21	100·00
Victoria	68·74	16·77	85·51	14·40	0·09	100·00
Queensland	42·79	33·32	76·10	23·77	0·12	100·00
South Australia	66·51	15·97	82·48	17·36	0·14	100·00
Western Australia	58·98	16·76	75·74	23·90	0·36	100·00
Tasmania	32·16	38·10	70·26	29·56	0·18	100·00
Northern Territory	....	53·39	53·39	46·09	0·52	100·00
Australian Capital Territory	96·13	....	96·13	3·87	....	100·00
AUSTRALIA	62·18	20·72	82·90	16·92	0·16	100·00

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

New South Wales	69·05	19·51	88·56	11·32	0·13	100·00
Victoria	71·65	16·03	87·68	12·26	0·07	100·00
Queensland	44·79	34·46	79·25	20·55	0·20	100·00
South Australia	68·97	15·61	84·58	15·26	0·16	100·00
Western Australia	62·28	19·25	81·54	18·21	0·26	100·00
Tasmania	33·28	40·89	74·17	25·72	0·11	100·00
Northern Territory	....	64·14	64·14	35·43	0·32	100·00
Australian Capital Territory	97·78	....	97·78	2·22	....	100·00
AUSTRALIA	64·50	21·06	85·56	14·31	0·14	100·00

(a) See footnotes to previous table.

No. 62—Population in Selected Age Groups (a): Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Age last birthday (years)	Number in each age group (a)				Per cent of total			
	Census, 30 June—				Census, 30 June—			
	1954	1961	1966	1971	1954	1961	1966	1971

MALES

Under 6	45,350	50,559	53,830	64,003	13.73	13.47	12.44	12.10
6-12	44,075	56,195	64,380	75,483	13.34	14.97	14.88	14.27
6-15	59,028	78,270	90,409	106,849	17.87	20.85	20.90	20.20
Under 18	113,847	141,371	160,461	189,965	34.46	37.65	37.09	35.91
Under 21	126,605	157,345	183,031	217,724	38.32	41.91	42.31	41.15
15-44	142,694	150,826	183,495	239,732	43.19	40.17	42.42	45.31
15-64	208,670	228,248	268,110	334,554	63.16	60.79	61.98	63.23
65 and over	22,262	24,593	28,850	34,165	6.74	6.55	6.67	6.46
All ages	330,358	375,452	432,569	529,066	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

FEMALES

Under 6	43,871	47,888	51,154	60,639	14.18	13.26	12.31	12.09
6-12	41,897	54,243	61,118	71,417	13.54	15.02	14.71	14.24
6-15	56,210	75,024	86,218	100,622	18.17	20.77	20.75	20.07
Under 18	109,142	134,811	152,855	179,532	35.27	37.33	36.79	35.81
Under 21	121,393	150,128	173,882	205,636	39.23	41.57	41.85	41.01
15-44	131,254	143,056	170,476	216,730	42.42	39.61	41.03	43.22
15-64	189,062	213,573	250,092	307,689	61.10	59.13	60.19	61.37
65 and over	25,027	30,504	36,279	42,019	8.09	8.45	8.73	8.38
All ages	309,413	361,177	415,531	501,403	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERSONS

Under 6	89,221	98,447	104,984	124,642	13.95	13.36	12.38	12.10
6-12	85,972	110,438	125,498	146,900	13.44	14.99	14.80	14.26
6-15	115,238	153,294	176,627	207,471	18.01	20.81	20.83	20.13
Under 18	222,989	276,182	313,316	369,497	34.85	37.49	36.94	35.86
Under 21	247,998	307,473	356,913	423,360	38.76	41.74	42.08	41.08
15-44	273,948	293,882	353,971	456,462	42.82	39.90	41.74	44.30
15-64	397,732	441,821	518,202	642,243	62.17	59.98	61.10	62.33
65 and over	47,289	55,097	65,129	76,184	7.39	7.48	7.68	7.39
All ages	639,771	736,629	848,100	1,030,469	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'. Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; those for later Censuses refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64.

No. 63—Age Distribution of the Population (a): Censuses, 1966 (b) and 1971

Age last birthday (years)	Census, 30 June—				Age last birthday (years)	Census, 30 June—			
	1966 (b)	1971				1966 (b)	1971		
		Persons	Males	Females			Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0	16,437	11,304	10,726	22,030	50	9,283	5,828	5,554	11,382
1	16,546	10,770	10,245	21,015	51	8,941	5,067	4,671	9,738
2	17,353	10,865	10,396	21,261	52	9,534	4,162	4,169	8,331
3	18,022	10,473	9,894	20,367	53	8,885	4,147	4,138	8,285
4	18,123	10,520	9,801	20,321	54	8,613	4,417	4,262	8,679
0-4	86,481	53,932	51,062	104,994	50-54	45,256	23,621	22,794	46,415
5	18,511	10,071	9,577	19,648	55	8,492	4,365	4,447	8,812
6	18,362	10,279	9,791	20,070	56	8,038	4,557	4,566	9,123
7	17,986	10,627	10,130	20,757	57	7,975	4,599	4,551	9,150
8	18,087	11,034	10,431	21,465	58	7,985	4,468	4,341	8,809
9	17,889	11,033	10,336	21,369	59	7,337	4,179	4,068	8,247
5-9	90,835	53,044	50,265	103,309	55-59	39,827	22,168	21,973	44,141
10	18,213	11,139	10,452	21,591	60	7,506	4,158	4,319	8,477
11	17,833	10,768	10,244	21,012	61	6,717	3,679	3,615	7,294
12	17,139	10,603	10,033	20,636	62	6,954	3,796	3,846	7,642
13	17,337	10,479	9,988	20,467	63	6,350	3,662	3,661	7,323
14	16,931	10,382	9,651	20,033	64	6,064	3,371	3,362	6,733
10-14	87,453	53,371	50,368	103,739	60-64	33,591	18,666	18,803	37,469
15	16,846	10,505	9,566	20,071	65	6,187	3,486	3,538	7,024
16	16,007	9,867	9,365	19,232	66	5,812	3,090	3,159	6,249
17	15,695	9,246	8,906	18,152	67	4,774	3,016	2,984	6,000
18	15,305	9,215	8,876	18,091	68	4,482	2,918	2,803	5,721
19	16,306	9,272	8,608	17,880	69	3,861	2,610	2,681	5,291
15-19	80,159	48,105	45,321	93,426	65-69	25,116	15,120	15,165	30,285
20	11,987	9,272	8,620	17,892	70	4,049	2,610	2,801	5,411
21	12,318	9,196	8,700	17,896	71	3,419	2,238	2,599	4,837
22	12,644	9,366	8,770	18,136	72	3,604	1,869	2,191	4,060
23	11,245	10,100	8,826	18,926	73	3,265	1,585	2,027	3,612
24	12,114	11,102	9,512	20,614	74	3,160	1,365	1,737	3,102
20-24	60,308	49,036	44,428	93,464	70-74	17,497	9,667	11,355	21,022
25	11,428	8,867	7,314	16,181	75	2,986	1,268	1,841	3,109
26	10,975	8,781	7,686	16,467	76	2,702	1,153	1,700	2,853
27	10,842	8,593	7,429	16,022	77	2,302	991	1,493	2,484
28	11,010	7,833	6,853	14,686	78	2,227	928	1,424	2,352
29	10,484	7,956	6,986	14,942	79	1,827	834	1,270	2,104
25-29	54,739	42,030	36,268	78,298	75-79	12,044	5,174	7,728	12,902
30	10,549	7,659	6,898	14,557	80	1,712	764	1,220	1,984
31	9,693	7,275	6,325	13,600	81	1,441	659	1,017	1,676
32	9,721	7,076	6,644	13,720	82	1,256	520	945	1,465
33	10,128	6,908	6,267	13,175	83	1,092	465	843	1,308
34	10,054	6,684	6,178	12,862	84	1,009	384	780	1,164
30-34	50,145	35,602	32,312	67,914	80-84	6,510	2,792	4,805	7,597
35	11,101	6,776	6,223	12,999	85	839	322	554	876
36	10,749	6,439	5,931	12,370	86	743	274	480	754
37	10,594	6,136	5,492	11,628	87	579	213	418	631
38	11,217	6,234	5,797	12,031	88	414	146	343	489
39	11,121	6,430	5,639	12,069	89	356	134	293	427
35-39	54,782	32,015	29,082	61,097	85-89	2,931	1,089	2,088	3,177
40	11,499	7,087	6,125	13,212	90	287	99	243	342
41	10,402	6,416	5,800	12,216	91	234	66	172	238
42	10,788	6,573	5,868	12,441	92	146	47	145	192
43	10,807	6,630	5,847	12,477	93	120	38	84	122
44	10,342	6,238	5,679	11,917	94	72	29	57	86
40-44	53,838	32,944	29,319	62,263	90-94	859	279	701	980
45	10,846	6,676	5,737	12,413	95	58	12	68	80
46	9,724	6,069	5,461	11,530	96	36	19	44	63
47	7,988	5,985	5,390	11,375	97	24	2	18	20
48	8,313	5,891	5,381	11,272	98	27	6	18	24
49	8,686	5,746	5,420	11,166	99	13	2	17	19
45-49	45,557	30,367	27,389	57,756	95-99	158	41	165	206
					100 and over	14	3	12	15
					Total	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated', i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64.

(b) Figures relate to the total population.

No. 64—Marital Status of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Marital status	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase
	1966 (a)	1971			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Never married—					
Under 15 years of age	264,499	160,347	151,695	312,042	47,543
15 years of age and over	154,007	112,323	70,648	182,971	28,964
Total	418,506	272,670	222,343	495,013	76,507
Married	372,105	234,605	231,237	465,842	93,737
Married but permanently separated (b)	11,649	7,378	7,379	14,757	3,108
Divorced	7,523	5,732	5,313	11,045	3,522
Widowed	38,317	8,681	35,131	43,812	5,495
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

(a) Figures relate to the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64.

(b) Legally or otherwise.

No. 65—Marital Status of the Population (a): Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Marital status	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1954	1961	1966	1971
Never married	48.30	49.35	49.35	48.04
Married	44.57	43.89	43.88	45.21
Married but permanently separated (b)	1.37	1.33	1.37	1.42
Divorced	0.88	0.89	0.89	1.07
Widowed	4.74	4.54	4.52	4.25
Not stated	0.14	(c)	(c)	(c)
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; those for later Censuses refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines.

(b) Legally or otherwise.

(c) Allocated to other categories.

No. 66—Religion of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Religion	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	Proportion of total (per cent)	
	1966 (a)	1971				1966 (a)	1971
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
Christian—							
Baptist	10,921	6,348	6,997	13,345	2,424	1.29	1.30
Brethren	845	605	659	1,264	419	0.10	0.12
Catholic (c)	100,124	46,561	46,637	93,198	—6,926	11.81	9.04
Catholic, Roman (c)	115,857	89,272	85,520	174,792	58,935	13.66	16.96
Church of England	317,212	180,677	182,082	362,759	45,547	37.40	35.20
Churches of Christ	12,070	6,177	7,259	13,436	1,366	1.42	1.30
Congregational	8,375	3,857	4,401	8,258	—117	1.00	0.80
Jehovah's Witnesses	(d)	2,177	2,657	4,834	n.a.	n.a.	0.47
Lutheran	5,155	3,597	3,401	6,998	1,843	0.61	0.68
Methodist	80,965	41,108	44,175	85,283	4,318	9.55	8.28
Orthodox	11,836	7,361	6,130	13,491	1,655	1.40	1.31
Presbyterian	44,310	23,862	24,505	48,367	4,057	5.22	4.69
Salvation Army	4,924	2,896	3,174	6,070	1,146	0.58	0.59
Seventh-day Adventist	4,430	2,135	2,684	4,819	389	0.52	0.47
Protestant (undefined)	6,748	8,056	7,795	15,851	9,103	0.80	1.54
Other (including Christian undefined)	13,065	8,317	8,796	17,113	(e)	1.54	1.66
Total, Christian	736,837	433,006	436,872	869,878	133,041	86.88	84.42
Non-Christian—							
Hebrew	2,996	1,569	1,533	3,102	106	0.35	0.30
Muslim	1,261	697	330	1,027	1,501	0.15	{ 0.10 0.17
Other		1,089	646	1,735			
Total, Non-Christian	4,257	3,355	2,509	5,864	1,607	0.50	0.57
Indefinite	2,849	1,777	1,225	3,002	153	0.34	0.29
No religion	8,203	54,887	35,474	90,361	82,158	0.97	8.77
Total replies	752,146	493,025	476,080	969,105	216,959	88.69	94.05
No reply	95,954	36,041	25,323	61,364	—34,590	11.31	5.95
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369	100.00	100.00

n.a. denotes 'not available'.

(a) Figures relate to the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64.

(b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

(c) As stated in individual Census schedules.

(d) Not available; included in *Other* (including *Christian undefined*).

(e) Not applicable; see footnote (d).

No. 67—Birthplace of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Birthplace	Census, 30 June—				Inter-censal increase or decrease (b)
	1966 (a)	1971			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Australasia—					
Western Australia	564,204	310,128	307,974	618,102	53,898
Elsewhere in Australia	85,105	65,766	63,328	129,094	43,989
Total, Australia	649,309	375,894	371,302	747,196	97,887
Australian External Territories	240	262	232	494	254
New Zealand	2,668	4,315	3,163	7,478	4,810
Total	652,217	380,471	374,697	755,168	102,951
Europe—					
United Kingdom—					
England	80,423	66,256	60,669	126,925	46,502
Wales	2,358	1,819	1,476	3,295	937
Scotland	15,683	9,907	9,011	18,918	3,235
Northern Ireland	1,463	1,328	1,100	2,428	965
Ireland, Republic of	825	558	490	1,048	223
Ireland (undefined)	3,368	2,325	2,078	4,403	1,035
Austria	1,110	741	625	1,366	256
Czechoslovakia	502	457	254	711	209
Denmark	382	486	306	792	410
France	323	467	427	894	571
Germany	5,935	3,582	3,494	7,076	1,141
Greece	5,443	2,760	2,280	5,040	—403
Hungary	947	637	401	1,038	91
Italy	28,141	17,139	13,402	30,541	2,400
Latvia	1,134	631	462	1,093	—41
Malta	760	513	345	858	98
Netherlands	10,369	6,245	5,031	11,276	907
Poland	4,727	2,737	1,958	4,695	—32
Portugal	406	780	549	1,329	923
Spain	615	524	316	840	225
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (c)	1,628	823	757	1,580	—48
Yugoslavia	7,501	6,240	3,919	10,159	2,658
Other	3,085	2,480	1,487	3,967	882
Total	177,128	129,435	110,837	240,272	63,144
Asia—					
Burma	1,140	1,527	1,692	3,219	2,079
Ceylon	600	417	398	815	215
India	3,814	3,958	3,946	7,904	4,090
Indonesia	736	514	379	893	157
Japan	275	644	139	783	508
Malaysia	1,635	1,670	1,287	2,957	1,322
Singapore	876	704	678	1,382	506
Other	2,077	2,343	1,311	3,654	1,577
Total	11,153	11,777	9,830	21,607	10,454
Africa—					
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda	(d)	670	542	1,212	n.a.
Mauritius	(d)	503	513	1,016	n.a.
Republic of South Africa	1,150	891	940	1,831	681
United Arab Republic	1,112	668	611	1,279	167
Other	1,906	782	634	1,416	n.a.
Total	4,168	3,514	3,240	6,754	2,586
America—					
Canada	809	817	633	1,450	641
United States of America	2,063	2,394	1,594	3,988	1,925
Other	344	491	387	878	534
Total	3,216	3,702	2,614	6,316	3,100
Other birthplaces	218	167	185	352	134
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,366

n.a. denotes 'not available'.

(a) Figures relate to the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) Includes Ukraine. (d) Separate figures are not available for the 1966 Census; included in *Africa-Other*.

No. 68—Birthplace of the Population (a): Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Birthplace	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1954	1961	1966	1971
Australasia—				
Western Australia	64.81	68.12	66.53	59.98
Elsewhere in Australasia	12.07	9.83	10.38	13.30
Europe—				
United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (b)	13.10	11.32	12.28	15.24
Italy	2.70	3.43	3.32	2.96
Netherlands	1.33	1.52	1.22	1.09
Other	4.39	4.06	4.07	4.02
Asia	1.13	1.20	1.32	2.10
Africa	0.24	0.32	0.49	0.66
America	0.21	0.18	0.38	0.61
Other	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; those for later Censuses refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64. (b) Includes Ireland (undefined). *Revised

No. 69—Nationality of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Nationality	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)
	1966 (a)	1971			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
British (c)—					
Born in Australia	649,309	375,894	371,302	747,196	97,887
Born outside Australia	167,501	122,419	106,819	229,238	61,737
Total	816,810	498,313	478,121	976,434	159,624
Foreign—					
Dutch	3,985	2,103	1,801	3,904	— 81
German	1,526	1,089	750	1,839	313
Greek	2,565	1,146	989	2,135	— 430
Italian	12,822	7,661	6,650	14,311	1,489
Polish	960	385	283	668	— 292
U.S. American	1,944	2,189	1,489	3,678	1,734
Yugoslav	3,037	2,691	1,655	4,346	1,309
Other	3,824	6,336	3,671	10,007	6,183
Stateless (d)	627	7,153	5,994	13,147	12,520
Total	31,290	30,753	23,282	54,035	22,745
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

(a) Figures relate to the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) The category British, as used in this table, comprises all persons who, by virtue of Australian legislation relating to nationality and citizenship, were deemed to be British subjects. It includes Australian citizens and citizens of other countries as specified in the legislation. Persons of Irish nationality are also included. (d) Figures for 1971 include persons whose nationality was not stated. At the 1966 Census, in such cases a selected nationality was allocated in accordance with other information on the Census schedule.

No. 70—Nationality of the Population (a): Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Nationality	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1954	1961	1966	1971
British (b)—				
Born in Australia	76.54	77.68	76.56	72.51
Born outside Australia	16.60	17.74	19.75	22.25
Total	93.15	95.42	96.31	94.76
Foreign—				
Dutch	1.36	1.00	0.47	0.38
German	0.40	0.26	0.18	0.18
Greek	0.31	0.26	0.30	0.21
Italian	1.92	1.89	1.51	1.39
Polish	0.82	0.24	0.11	0.06
U.S. American	0.08	0.06	0.23	0.36
Yugoslav	0.41	0.30	0.36	0.42
Other	1.13	0.45	0.45	0.97
Stateless (c)	0.39	0.12	0.07	1.28
Total	6.83	4.58	3.69	5.24
GRAND TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; figures for later Censuses refer to total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64. (b) See footnote (c) to Table 69. (c) At the 1971 Census persons whose nationality was not stated were included as *Stateless*. At the other censuses shown, allocation of a selected nationality was made in accordance with other information on the Census schedule.

No. 71—Occupations of the Population (a): Census, 30 June 1971

Major and minor group	Males	Females	Persons
Employed persons—			
Professional, technical and related workers—			
Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional	1,166	6	1,172
Chemists, physicists, geologists and other physical scientists	935	61	996
Biologists, veterinarians, agronomists and related scientists	630	77	707
Medical practitioners and dentists	1,281	138	1,419
Nurses, including probationers or trainees	334	6,869	7,203
Professional medical workers, n.e.c.	677	442	1,119
Teachers	5,377	6,473	11,850
Clergy and related members of religious orders	848	223	1,071
Law professionals	458	24	482
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	1,432	807	2,239
Draftsmen and technicians, n.e.c.	8,239	1,478	9,717
Other professional, technical and related workers	3,166	984	4,150
Total	24,543	17,582	42,125
Administrative, executive and managerial workers—			
Administrative and executive officials, government, n.e.c.	1,196	12	1,208
Employers, workers on own account, directors, managers, n.e.c.	23,483	3,423	26,906
Total	24,679	3,435	28,114
Clerical workers—			
Book-keepers and cashiers	3,403	3,664	7,067
Stenographers and typists		13,144	13,144
Other clerical workers	19,654	23,597	43,251
Total	23,057	40,405	63,462
Sales workers—			
Insurance, real estate salesmen, auctioneers and valuers	2,637	138	2,775
Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents	3,608	180	3,788
Proprietors and shopkeepers, workers on own account, n.e.c., retail and whole-sale trade, salesmen, shop assistants and related workers	9,712	18,328	28,040
Total	15,957	18,646	34,603
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers—			
Farmers and farm managers	19,706	3,854	23,560
Farm workers, including farm foremen	12,265	1,985	14,250
Wool classers	248	5	253
Hunters and trappers	65	...	65
Fishermen and related workers	1,497	39	1,536
Timber getters and other forestry workers	882	25	907
Total	34,663	5,908	40,571
Miners, quarrymen and related workers—			
Miners, mineral prospectors and quarrymen	4,654	14	4,668
Well drillers, oil, water and related workers	258	1	259
Mineral treaters	738	...	738
Total	5,650	15	5,665
Workers in transport and communication—			
Deck and engine officers, ship	518	1	519
Deck and engine room hands, ship and boatmen	852	...	852
Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers	321	4	325
Drivers and firemen, rail transport	1,091	...	1,091
Drivers, road transport	13,762	1,112	14,874
Guards and conductors, railway	419	...	419
Inspectors, supervisors, traffic controllers and dispatchers, transport	1,864	15	1,879
Telephone, telegraph and related telecommunication operators	354	2,147	2,501
Postmasters, postmen and messengers	1,720	343	2,063
Workers in transport and communication, n.e.c.	634	132	766
Total	21,535	3,754	25,289
Tradesmen, production-process workers and labourers, n.e.c.—			
Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers	244	125	369
Tailors, cutters, furriers and related workers	941	1,770	2,711
Leather cutters, lasters, sewers (except gloves and garments) and related workers	269	221	490
Furnacemen, rollers, drawers, moulders and related metal making and treating workers	1,222	...	1,222
Precision instrument makers, watchmakers, jewellers and related workers	1,095	56	1,151
Toolmakers, metal machinists, mechanics, plumbers and related metal workers	28,332	73	28,405
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	10,298	17	10,315
Metal workers, metal and electrical production-process workers, n.e.c.	3,997	489	4,486
Carpenters, woodworking machinists, cabinetmakers and related workers	11,091	310	11,401
Painters and decorators	4,094	33	4,127
Bricklayers, plasterers and construction workers, n.e.c.	10,357	2	10,359
Compositors, printing machinists, engravers, bookbinders and related workers	2,042	519	2,561
Potters, kilnmen, glass and clay formers and related workers	647	77	724
Millers, bakers, butchers, brewers and related food and drink workers	5,461	1,500	6,961
Chemical, sugar and paper production process workers	1,027	96	1,123
Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers .....	...	1	1
Paper products, rubber, plastic and production process workers, n.e.c.	1,458	484	1,942
Packers, wrappers, labellers	592	1,196	1,788
Stationary engine, excavating and lifting equipment operators	7,374	20	7,394
Storemen and freight handlers	8,348	362	8,710
Labourers, n.e.c.	14,766	638	15,404
Total	113,655	7,989	121,644

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'

(a) See note Occupation on page 64.

No. 71—Occupations of the Population (a): Census, 30 June 1971—continued

Major and minor group	Males	Females	Persons
Service, sport and recreation workers—			
Fire brigade, police and other protective service workers	3,136	105	3,241
Housekeepers, cooks, maids and related workers	1,774	10,285	12,059
Waiters, bartenders	759	3,481	4,240
Building caretakers, cleaners	2,260	3,668	5,928
Barbers, hairdressers and beauticians	552	1,774	2,326
Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	262	1,241	1,503
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	285	83	368
Photographers and camera operators	258	50	308
Undertakers and crematorium workers	71	2	73
Service, sport, recreation workers, n.e.c.	1,640	3,259	4,899
Total	10,997	23,948	34,945
Members of armed services	3,141	86	3,227
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	16,382	5,703	22,085
Total, Employed persons	294,259	127,471	421,730
Unemployed persons—			
Looking for first job	687	589	1,276
Other	4,674	2,702	7,376
Total, Unemployed persons	5,361	3,291	8,652
Total in labour force	299,620	130,762	430,382
Not in labour force	229,446	370,641	600,087
TOTAL POPULATION	529,066	501,403	1,030,469

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'. (a) See note *Occupation* on page 64.

No. 72—Population not in Labour Force (a): Census, 30 June 1971

Classification	Males	Females	Persons
Usually working	14,398	4,329	18,727
Home duties		185,768	185,768
Child at home	59,131	55,990	115,121
Child at school	113,050	105,854	218,904
Full-time student	6,815	5,498	12,313
Other	36,052	13,202	49,254
Total	229,446	370,641	600,087

(a) See note *Labour Force* on page 64.

No. 73—Labour Force classified according to Industry Division (a): Census, 30 June 1971

Industry division	Males	Females	Persons
NUMBER			
Employed—			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	32,595	6,713	39,308
Mining	15,503	1,558	17,061
Manufacturing	51,634	11,640	63,274
Electricity, gas and water	4,224	419	4,643
Construction	41,865	2,241	44,106
Wholesale and retail trade	48,622	33,935	82,557
Transport and storage	22,921	2,787	25,708
Communication	6,220	2,044	8,264
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	16,463	11,596	28,059
Public administration and defence	15,394	6,031	21,425
Community services (b)	18,220	29,665	47,885
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services undefined	8,399	14,099	22,498
Non-classifiable establishments	12,199	4,743	16,942
Total employed	294,259	127,471	421,730
Unemployed	5,361	3,291	8,652
Total in labour force	299,620	130,762	430,382
PROPORTION (per cent)			
Employed—			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	10.88	5.13	9.13
Mining	5.17	1.19	3.96
Manufacturing	17.23	8.90	14.70
Electricity, gas and water	1.41	0.32	1.08
Construction	13.97	1.71	10.25
Wholesale and retail trade	16.23	25.95	19.18
Transport and storage	7.65	2.13	5.97
Communication	2.08	1.56	1.92
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	5.49	8.87	6.52
Public administration and defence	5.14	4.61	4.98
Community services (b)	6.08	22.69	11.13
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services undefined	2.80	10.78	5.23
Non-classifiable establishments	4.07	3.63	3.94
Total employed	98.21	97.48	97.95
Unemployed	1.79	2.52	2.01
Total in labour force	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note *Labour Force* on page 64.

(b) Includes police, fire brigades, hospitals, medical and dental services and education.

No. 74—Industry of the Population: Census, 30 June 1971

Industry division and sub-division (a)	Males	Females	Persons		
			Number	Percentage of—	
				Labour force	Population
Employed persons—					
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting—					
Agriculture	27,870	6,413	34,283	7.97	3.33
Other and undefined	4,725	300	5,025	1.17	0.49
Total	32,595	6,713	39,308	9.13	3.81
Mining—					
Metallic minerals	10,857	751	11,608	2.70	1.13
Other and undefined	4,646	807	5,453	1.27	0.53
Total	15,503	1,558	17,061	3.96	1.66
Manufacturing—					
Food, beverages and tobacco	8,139	3,646	11,785	2.74	1.14
Wood, wood products and furniture (except sheet metal)	7,183	969	8,152	1.89	0.79
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3,957	1,538	5,495	1.28	0.53
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	4,251	426	4,677	1.09	0.45
Basic metal products	4,898	345	5,243	1.22	0.51
Fabricated metal products	7,061	955	8,016	1.86	0.78
Transport equipment	5,310	232	5,542	1.29	0.54
Other industrial machinery and equipment and household appliances	5,818	856	6,674	1.55	0.65
Other and undefined	5,017	2,673	7,690	1.79	0.75
Total	51,634	11,640	63,274	14.70	6.14
Electricity, gas and water	4,224	419	4,643	1.08	0.45
Construction—					
General construction	26,667	1,328	27,995	6.50	2.72
Special trade contracting	14,194	899	15,093	3.51	1.46
Total (b)	41,865	2,241	44,106	10.25	4.28
Wholesale and retail trade—					
Wholesale trade	21,537	8,081	29,618	6.88	2.87
Retail trade	27,073	25,845	52,918	12.30	5.14
Total (b)	48,622	33,935	82,557	19.18	8.01
Transport and storage—					
Road transport	10,228	1,340	11,568	2.69	1.12
Railway transport	4,988	332	5,320	1.24	0.52
Other and undefined	7,705	1,115	8,820	2.05	0.86
Total	22,921	2,787	25,708	5.97	2.49
Communication	6,220	2,044	8,264	1.92	0.80
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services—					
Finance and investment	5,230	4,197	9,427	2.19	0.91
Insurance	2,687	1,975	4,662	1.08	0.45
Real estate and business services	8,523	5,418	13,941	3.24	1.35
Total (b)	16,463	11,596	28,059	6.52	2.72
Public administration and defence—					
Public administration	11,427	5,687	17,114	3.98	1.66
Defence	3,959	341	4,300	1.00	0.42
Total (b)	15,394	6,031	21,425	4.98	2.08
Community services—					
Health	5,365	17,223	22,588	5.25	2.19
Education, libraries, museums and art galleries	7,078	9,677	16,755	3.89	1.63
Other and undefined	5,777	2,765	8,542	1.98	0.83
Total	18,220	29,665	47,885	11.13	4.65
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services—					
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	4,157	8,485	12,642	2.94	1.23
Personal services	1,787	3,417	5,204	1.21	0.51
Other and undefined	2,455	2,197	4,652	1.08	0.45
Total	8,399	14,099	22,498	5.23	2.18
Non-classifiable establishments	12,199	4,743	16,942	3.94	1.64
Total, Employed persons	294,259	127,471	421,730	97.99	40.93
Unemployed	5,361	3,291	8,652	2.01	0.84
Total persons in the labour force	299,620	130,762	430,382	100.00	41.77
Persons not in the labour force	229,446	370,641	600,087	....	58.23
TOTAL POPULATION	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	....	100.00

(a) Only those sub-divisions in which 4,300 or more persons (1 per cent of the labour force or more) were recorded are shown separately. (b) Including 'undefined', i.e. persons who could not be accurately assigned to one of the sub-divisions shown.

No. 75—Industry of Employed Persons: Census, 30 June 1971
Classification according to Statistical Division

Statistical Division	Primary (including mining)	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Trans- port, storage and commu- nication	Whole- sale and retail trade	Com- munity services	Entertain- ment, restaur- ants, hotels, etc. (a)	Other indus- tries (b)	Total (all indus- tries)
MALES									
Perth Statistical Division	6,469	43,476	25,620	20,079	38,078	14,036	5,986	36,511	190,255
Other Divisions—									
South-West	6,361	3,548	3,038	1,883	2,758	889	510	2,415	21,402
Southern Agricultural	5,774	1,077	1,325	1,086	1,803	560	315	1,267	13,207
Central Agricultural	7,164	949	1,761	1,507	1,863	698	300	1,385	15,627
Northern Agricultural(c)	5,648	799	1,551	1,190	1,516	539	256	1,289	12,788
Eastern Goldfields	6,338	640	1,571	1,056	1,391	535	325	1,441	13,297
Central	1,873	76	1,050	137	103	78	55	350	3,722
North-West	1,328	81	533	264	308	270	113	877	3,774
Pilbara	5,165	575	4,472	858	554	174	455	2,112	14,365
Kimberley	1,954	365	937	386	233	433	77	433	4,818
Total	41,605	8,110	16,238	8,367	10,529	4,176	2,406	11,569	103,000
Total, all Divisions	48,074	51,586	41,858	28,446	48,607	18,212	8,392	48,080	293,255
Migratory (d)	24	48	7	695	15	8	7	200	1,004
Total males employed	48,098	51,634	41,865	29,141	48,622	18,220	8,399	48,280	294,259
FEMALES									
Perth Statistical Division	2,072	10,457	1,743	3,513	26,866	22,866	9,968	18,735	96,220
Other Divisions—									
South-West	1,116	443	87	256	1,891	1,591	906	981	7,271
Southern Agricultural	1,126	235	65	213	1,134	913	511	600	4,797
Central Agricultural	1,377	157	49	226	1,194	1,264	585	672	5,524
Northern Agricultural(c)	889	112	44	208	1,004	908	550	523	4,238
Eastern Goldfields	598	112	55	149	1,017	863	687	557	4,038
Central	132	4	14	21	56	95	96	55	473
North-West	242	16	15	46	260	227	191	225	1,222
Pilbara	309	42	131	125	329	351	427	273	1,987
Kimberley	404	62	35	63	177	561	169	151	1,622
Total	6,193	1,183	495	1,307	7,062	6,773	4,122	4,037	31,172
Total, all Divisions	8,265	11,640	2,238	4,820	33,928	29,639	14,090	22,772	127,392
Migratory (d)	6	....	3	11	7	26	9	17	79
Total females employed	8,271	11,640	2,241	4,831	33,935	29,665	14,099	22,789	127,471
PERSONS									
Perth Statistical Division	8,541	53,933	27,363	23,592	64,944	36,902	15,954	55,246	286,475
Other Divisions—									
South-West	7,477	3,991	3,125	2,139	4,649	2,480	1,416	3,396	28,673
Southern Agricultural	6,900	1,312	1,390	1,299	2,937	1,473	826	1,867	18,004
Central Agricultural	8,541	1,106	1,810	1,733	3,057	1,962	885	2,057	21,151
Northern Agricultural(c)	6,537	911	1,595	1,398	2,520	1,447	806	1,812	17,026
Eastern Goldfields	6,936	752	1,626	1,205	2,408	1,398	1,012	1,998	17,335
Central	2,005	80	1,064	158	159	173	151	405	4,195
North-West	1,570	97	548	310	568	497	304	1,102	4,996
Pilbara	5,474	617	4,603	983	883	525	882	2,385	16,352
Kimberley	2,358	427	972	449	410	994	246	584	6,440
Total	47,798	9,293	16,733	9,674	17,591	10,949	6,528	15,606	134,172
Total, all Divisions	56,339	63,226	44,096	33,266	82,535	47,851	22,482	70,852	420,647
Migratory (d)	30	48	10	706	22	34	16	217	1,083
Total persons employed	56,369	63,274	44,106	33,972	82,557	47,885	22,498	71,069	421,730

(a) Includes recreation and personal services.

(b) Comprises *Electricity gas and water; Finance, insurance, real estate and business services; Public administration and defence; and Non-classifiable establishments.* (c) Includes Houtman Abrolhos.

(d) Comprises persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on Census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left an Australian port before Census night for a next port of call in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

No. 76—Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1971	Census 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1966	1971			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION							
Armadale-Kelmscott	275.5	7,840	7,952	7,692	15,644	7,804	
Bassendean	3.9	9,753	5,748	5,612	11,360	1,607	
Bayswater	10.7	26,125	17,093	17,168	34,261	8,136	
Belmont	15.4	27,005	16,478	16,178	32,656	5,651	
Canning (T)	25.0	23,612	17,786	17,596	35,382	11,770	
Claremont (T)	1.9	8,939	4,324	4,855	9,179	240	
Cockburn (T)	53.2	13,848	12,595	12,416	25,011	11,163	
Cottesloe (T)	1.5	8,131	3,770	4,227	7,997	134	
East Fremantle (T)	1.2	6,908	3,736	3,589	7,325	417	
Fremantle (C)	6.9	25,309	13,452	12,584	26,036	727	
Gosnells	48.3	11,382	11,137	10,903	22,040	10,658	
Kalamunda	136.8	9,901	9,120	9,242	18,362	8,461	
Kwinana	45.6	5,796	6,210	6,014	12,224	6,428	
Melville (C)	20.6	47,901	26,064	26,912	52,976	5,075	
Mosman Park (T)	1.7	5,793	3,314	3,885	7,199	1,406	
Mundaring	247.3	8,941	6,214	5,804	12,018	3,077	
Nedlands (C)	8.0	23,337	11,261	11,617	22,878	459	
Peppermint Grove	0.4	1,601	573	938	1,511	90	
Perth (C)	24.4	96,322	48,298	49,248	97,546	1,224	
Rockingham	100.9	4,383	5,925	5,683	11,608	7,225	
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	287.6	1,747	1,112	869	1,981	234	
South Perth (C)	7.7	32,047	15,288	16,414	31,702	345	
Stirling (C)	44.4	114,443	76,389	78,493	154,882	40,439	
Subiaco (C)	2.7	16,629	7,845	9,274	17,119	490	
Swan	397.3	19,165	13,398	12,284	25,682	6,517	
Wanneroo	303.9	2,440	4,371	4,249	8,620	6,180	
Total	2,073	559,298	349,453	353,746	703,199	143,901	

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	915	3,238	1,619	1,487	3,106	132
Boddington	737	773	382	332	714	59
Boyp Brook	1,095	2,237	1,006	962	1,968	269
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	523	3,482	1,609	1,543	3,152	330
Bunbury (T)	20.2	15,467	8,900	8,879	17,779	2,312
Busselton	507	6,833	3,687	3,739	7,426	593
Capel	215	2,132	1,125	1,063	2,188	56
Collie	374	8,586	3,745	3,790	7,535	1,051
Dardanup	207	1,672	1,044	1,037	2,081	409
Donnybrook-Balingup	595	3,334	1,627	1,496	3,123	211
Harvey	949	6,594	3,327	3,133	6,460	134
Mandurah	68	3,038	2,984	2,981	5,965	2,927
Manjimup	2,662	9,168	4,532	4,216	8,748	420
Murray	701	3,327	2,224	1,837	4,061	734
Nannup	1,140	1,272	608	464	1,072	200
Waroona	323	1,830	993	976	1,969	139
Total	11,031	72,983	39,412	37,935	77,347	4,364

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	13.3	11,440	6,098	6,384	12,482	1,042
Albany	1,708	3,247	2,270	2,002	4,272	1,025
Broomehill	452	745	366	330	696	49
Cranbrook	1,310	1,463	767	608	1,375	88
Denmark	711	1,775	929	851	1,780	5
Dumbleyung	985	1,459	650	571	1,221	238
Gnowangerup	4,349	3,859	2,091	1,725	3,816	43
Katanning	588	4,580	2,244	2,272	4,516	64
Kojonup	1,134	2,724	1,393	1,219	2,612	112
Lake Grace	3,572	1,988	1,122	911	2,033	45
Nyabing-Pingrup	2,530	1,067	520	430	950	117
Plantagenet	1,864	4,702	2,277	2,019	4,296	406
Tambellup	554	955	529	444	973	18
Wagga	750	2,780	1,307	1,120	2,427	353
West Arthur	1,092	1,430	688	615	1,303	127
Woodanilling	435	594	297	232	529	65
Total	22,046	44,808	23,548	21,733	45,281	473

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 76—Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)—continued

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1971	Census 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1966	1971			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Beverley	892	1,780	854	774	1,628	— 152
Brookton	464	1,361	697	575	1,272	— 89
Bruce Rock	1,051	2,155	894	800	1,694	— 461
Corrigin	1,195	2,099	929	837	1,766	— 333
Cuballing	483	732	347	316	663	— 69
Cunderdin	723	2,122	1,025	837	1,862	— 260
Dowerin	841	1,306	566	505	1,071	— 235
Goomalling	712	1,567	755	689	1,444	— 123
Kellerberrin	716	2,395	1,106	1,026	2,132	— 263
Kondinin	2,834	1,262	679	547	1,226	— 36
Koorda	1,092	1,080	564	452	1,016	— 64
Kulin	1,850	1,393	715	545	1,260	— 133
Merredin	1,302	5,386	2,500	2,193	4,693	— 693
Mount Marshall	3,913	1,314	600	507	1,107	— 207
Mukinbudin	1,318	877	471	401	872	— 5
Narembeen	1,475	1,590	772	628	1,400	— 190
Narrogin (T)	4 4	4,878	2,398	2,451	4,849	— 29
Narrogin	625	1,010	551	354	905	— 105
Northam (T)	9 0	7,413	3,634	3,483	7,117	— 296
Northam	548	2,694	1,320	1,106	2,426	— 268
Nungarin	442	539	208	183	391	— 148
Pingelly	476	1,539	749	693	1,442	— 97
Quairading	655	1,745	874	778	1,652	— 93
Tammin	420	828	411	366	777	— 51
Toodyay	650	1,388	1,100	625	1,725	— 337
Trayning	630	980	433	387	820	— 160
Wandering	755	637	277	223	500	— 137
Westonia	1,261	612	259	214	473	— 139
Wickepin	768	1,394	614	530	1,144	— 250
Williams	886	1,200	641	536	1,177	— 23
Wyalkatchem	504	1,256	587	526	1,113	— 143
York	776	2,288	1,060	984	2,044	— 244
Total	30,270	58,820	28,590	25,071	53,661	— 5,159

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	1,094	1,013	510	415	925	— 88
Chapman Valley	1,472	806	451	394	845	— 39
Chittering	469	1,075	629	469	1,098	— 23
Coorow	1,597	817	540	372	912	— 95
Dalwallinu	2,775	2,447	1,253	1,029	2,282	— 165
Dandaragan	2,606	630	874	471	1,345	— 715
Geraldton (T)	10 9	12,196	7,745	7,373	15,118	— 2,922
Gingin	1,244	1,032	641	528	1,169	— 137
Greenough	675	1,612	987	933	1,920	— 308
Irwin	858	810	475	466	941	— 131
Mingenew	774	1,009	546	441	987	— 22
Moorra	1,464	3,144	1,661	1,459	3,120	— 24
Morawa	1,314	1,726	924	725	1,649	— 77
Mullewa	4,205	1,869	1,057	792	1,849	— 20
Northampton	5,217	2,034	1,166	976	2,142	— 108
Perenjori	2,953	1,312	689	515	1,204	— 108
Three Springs	1,015	1,046	550	461	1,011	— 35
Victoria Plains	990	1,903	916	784	1,700	— 203
Wongan-Ballidu	1,307	2,336	1,210	1,033	2,243	— 93
Unincorporated (Houtman Abrolhos) ....	....	n.a.	220	124	344	n.a.
Total	32,041	38,817	23,044	19,760	42,804	3,987

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	27,514	12,183	6,853	6,069	12,922	— 739
Coolgardie	11,753	832	3,226	2,350	5,576	— 4,744
Dundas	41,509	2,892	1,461	1,090	2,551	— 341
Esperance	10,979	4,891	3,826	3,349	7,175	— 2,284
Kalgoorlie (T)	2 1	9,203	4,896	4,305	9,201	— 2
Laverton	70,733	584	448	342	790	— 206
Leonora	12,256	782	465	366	831	— 49
Menzies	57,500	460	171	70	241	— 219
Ravensthorpe	4,970	782	638	505	1,143	— 361
Yilgarn	11,798	2,453	1,280	1,059	2,339	— 114
Total	249,013	35,062	23,264	19,505	42,769	7,707

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 76—Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)—continued

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1971	Census, 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1966	1971			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cue	5,296	509	228	172	400	— 109
Meekatharra	39,348	1,190	3,404	1,045	4,449	3,259
Mount Magnet	5,358	1,061	483	346	829	— 232
Murchison	16,347	387	140	88	228	— 159
Sandstone	10,862	150	82	39	121	— 29
Wiluna	127,909	853	527	465	992	139
Yalgoo	12,890	470	244	157	401	— 69
Total	218,010	4,620	5,108	2,312	7,420	2,800
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Ashburton	24,264	908	655	362	1,017	109
Carnarvon	20,602	4,949	3,632	3,154	6,786	1,837
Exmouth	792	2,248	1,818	1,156	2,974	726
Shark Bay	9,889	479	422	265	687	208
Upper Gascoyne	22,064	462	202	118	320	— 142
Total	77,612	9,046	6,729	5,055	11,784	2,738
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Marble Bar	46,223	1,001	366	258	624	— 377
Nullagine	92,568	586	3,427	1,361	4,788	4,202
Port Hedland	9,348	3,287	5,300	3,402	8,702	5,415
Roebourne	8,452	2,144	7,199	2,875	10,074	7,930
Tableland	14,871	1,889	3,093	1,704	4,797	2,908
Total	171,462	8,907	19,385	9,600	28,985	20,078
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Broome	20,740	2,813	1,680	1,344	3,024	211
Halls Creek	55,177	1,793	1,020	897	1,917	124
West Kimberley	39,655	4,765	2,992	2,500	5,492	727
Wyndham-East Kimberley	46,791	3,329	2,533	1,636	4,169	840
Total	162,363	12,700	8,225	6,377	14,602	1,902
MIGRATORY						
Migratory (c)	n.a.	3,039	2,308	309	2,617	— 422
STATE SUMMARY						
Perth Statistical Division	2,073	559,298	349,453	353,746	703,199	143,901
Other Divisions—						
South-West	11,031	72,983	39,412	37,935	77,347	4,364
Southern Agricultural	22,046	44,808	23,548	21,733	45,281	473
Central Agricultural	30,270	58,820	28,590	25,071	53,661	— 5,159
Northern Agricultural	32,041	38,817	23,044	19,760	42,804	3,987
Eastern Goldfields	249,013	35,062	23,264	19,505	42,769	7,707
Central	218,010	4,620	5,108	2,312	7,420	2,800
North-West	77,612	9,046	6,729	5,055	11,784	2,738
Pilbara	171,462	8,907	19,385	9,600	28,985	20,078
Kimberley	162,363	12,700	8,225	6,377	14,602	1,902
Total	973,847	285,763	177,305	147,348	324,653	38,890
Total all Divisions	975,920	845,061	526,758	501,094	1,027,852	182,791
Migratory (c)	n.a.	3,039	2,308	309	2,617	— 422
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	975,920	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

n.a. denotes 'not applicable'.

(a) See notes *Statistical Divisions and Local Government Areas* on pages 65-6. Figures relate to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) Comprises persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on Census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left an Australian port before Census night for a next port of call in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

No. 77—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971

NOTE. Population clusters where 1,000 or more persons were enumerated at the 1971 Census are designated 'urban centres' and are marked (U) in the table below. The other areas shown are described as 'bounded localities'. In delimiting urban Perth special criteria were applied (see page 65). For areas other than urban Perth, boundaries were determined by examination of the most recent available aerial photographs in order to identify as closely as possible the periphery of the built-up area. Those centres which were found to have a population of more than 200 persons at the 1971 Census are included in the table.

Urban centres and bounded localities are listed alphabetically below. In the next table, they are arranged in descending order of population size as disclosed at the 1971 Census.

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Albany (U)	11,440	6,412	6,689	13,101	1,661	14.5
Augusta	n.a.	166	184	350	n.a.	n.a.
Australind	n.a.	202	216	418	n.a.	n.a.
Beverley	883	383	402	785	— 98	— 11.10
Boddington	n.a.	182	169	351	n.a.	n.a.
Boyanup	n.a.	154	149	303	n.a.	n.a.
Boyup Brook	711	353	335	688	— 23	— 3.23
Bridgetown (U)	1,569	773	763	1,536	— 33	— 2.10
Brookton	660	356	303	659	— 1	— 0.15
Broome (U)	1,874	1,159	890	2,049	175	9.34
Bruce Rock	775	373	356	729	— 46	— 5.94
Brunswick Junction	878	486	416	902	24	2.73
Bunbury (U)	15,467	8,900	8,879	17,779	2,312	14.95
Busselton (U)	4,278	2,416	2,567	4,983	705	16.48
Byford	n.a.	317	310	627	n.a.	n.a.
Capel	n.a.	332	325	657	n.a.	n.a.
Carnamah	n.a.	252	214	466	n.a.	n.a.
Carnarvon (U)	3,086	2,140	2,102	4,242	1,156	37.46
Chidlow	n.a.	114	90	204	n.a.	n.a.
Collie (U)	7,669	3,321	3,413	6,734	— 935	— 12.19
Coolgardie	473	317	307	624	151	31.92
Coorow	n.a.	113	102	215	n.a.	n.a.
Corrigin	797	385	399	784	— 13	— 1.63
Cranbrook	n.a.	204	188	392	n.a.	n.a.
Cue	n.a.	142	145	287	n.a.	n.a.
Cunderdin	800	449	424	873	73	9.13
Dalwallinu	n.a.	371	353	724	n.a.	n.a.
Dampier (U)	1,080	2,620	965	3,585	2,505	231.94
Darkan	n.a.	126	130	256	n.a.	n.a.
Deanmill	n.a.	182	142	324	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark	800	325	333	658	— 142	— 17.75
Derby (U)	1,843	1,278	1,260	2,538	695	37.71
Dongara	n.a.	183	148	331	n.a.	n.a.
Donnybrook	981	494	504	998	17	1.73
Dowerin	376	176	175	351	— 25	— 6.65
Dumpleyung	n.a.	190	186	376	n.a.	n.a.
Dwellingup	n.a.	267	218	485	n.a.	n.a.
Eaton	n.a.	377	408	785	n.a.	n.a.
Esperance (U)	2,698	2,510	2,364	4,874	2,176	80.65
Exmouth (U)	881	1,572	1,098	2,670	1,789	203.06
Geraldton (U)	12,196	7,909	7,548	15,457	3,261	26.74
Gingin	n.a.	175	169	344	n.a.	n.a.
Gnowangerup (U)	1,014	506	503	1,009	— 5	— 0.49
Goldsworthy (U)	n.a.	658	362	1,020	n.a.	n.a.
Goomalling	670	387	370	757	87	12.99
Greenbushes	n.a.	132	143	275	n.a.	n.a.
Halls Creek	n.a.	319	359	678	n.a.	n.a.
Harvey (U)	2,066	1,175	1,162	2,337	271	13.12
Jarrahdale	n.a.	206	185	391	n.a.	n.a.
Kalgoorlie-Boulder (U)	19,980	10,992	9,873	20,865	885	4.43
Kambalda (U)	n.a.	2,406	1,818	4,224	n.a.	n.a.
Karratha (U)	n.a.	1,036	802	1,838	n.a.	n.a.
Katanning (U)	3,596	1,744	1,850	3,594	— 2	— 0.06
Kellerberrin (U)	1,370	658	648	1,306	— 64	— 4.67
Kojonup	980	511	472	983	3	0.31
Kondinin	n.a.	170	141	311	n.a.	n.a.
Koolyanobbing	n.a.	167	139	306	n.a.	n.a.
Koorda	n.a.	218	193	411	n.a.	n.a.
Kulin	n.a.	161	148	309	n.a.	n.a.
Kununurra (U)	975	704	536	1,240	265	27.18
Kwinana New Town (U) (c)	4,144	5,078	5,030	10,108	5,964	143.92
Lake Grace	545	304	253	557	12	2.20
Lake Macleod	n.a.	232	67	299	n.a.	n.a.
Lancelin	n.a.	111	99	210	n.a.	n.a.
Leonora	338	200	200	594	256	75.74

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 77—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971—continued

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—				Number	Per cent
	1966	1971				
		Persons	Males	Females			Persons
Mandurah (U)	2,730	2,503	2,559	5,062	2,332	85.42
Manjimup (U)	3,186	1,710	1,816	3,526	340	10.67
Marble Bar	n.a.	211	183	394	n.a.	n.a.
Margaret River	632	332	333	665	33	5.22
Meekatharra	577	512	415	927	350	60.66
Merredin (U)	3,601	1,872	1,681	3,553	48	1.33
Mingenew	n.a.	275	229	504	n.a.	n.a.
Moora (U)	1,263	735	674	1,409	146	11.56
Morawa	881	494	393	887	6	0.68
Mount Barker (U)	1,595	817	778	1,595	—	—
Mount Magnet	683	366	270	636	47	6.88
Mukinbudin	n.a.	160	161	321	n.a.	n.a.
Mullaloo	n.a.	125	111	236	n.a.	n.a.
Mullewa	833	469	409	878	45	5.40
Mundaring	n.a.	295	284	579	n.a.	n.a.
Mundijong	n.a.	122	114	236	n.a.	n.a.
Nannup	591	285	228	513	78	13.20
Narembene	n.a.	228	214	442	n.a.	n.a.
Narrogin (U)	4,878	2,398	2,451	4,849	29	0.59
Newman (U)	n.a.	2,922	984	3,906	n.a.	n.a.
Norseman (U)	1,911	1,011	778	1,789	122	6.38
Northam (U)	7,413	3,634	3,483	7,117	296	3.99
Northampton	701	384	379	763	62	8.84
Northcliffe	n.a.	121	103	224	n.a.	n.a.
Nyamup	n.a.	125	99	224	n.a.	n.a.
Onslow	n.a.	181	168	349	n.a.	n.a.
Paraburdoo (U)	n.a.	2,519	458	2,977	n.a.	n.a.
Pemberton	931	435	380	815	116	12.46
Perenjori	n.a.	163	127	290	n.a.	n.a.
Perth (U)	500,246	317,593	324,207	641,800	141,554	28.30
Pingelly	969	464	454	918	51	5.26
Pinjarra (U)	889	561	630	1,191	302	33.97
Port Hedland (U)	1,920	4,330	2,899	7,229	5,309	276.51
Quairading	687	442	414	856	169	24.60
Ravensthorpe	n.a.	116	109	225	n.a.	n.a.
Rockingham (U)	(d) 5,039	6,197	5,832	12,029	6,990	138.72
Roebourne (U)	n.a.	808	707	1,515	n.a.	n.a.
Roleystone (U)	n.a.	570	579	1,149	n.a.	n.a.
Shark Bay	n.a.	187	136	323	n.a.	n.a.
Southern Cross	853	445	450	895	42	4.92
Tambellup	n.a.	218	188	406	n.a.	n.a.
Tammin	n.a.	184	176	360	n.a.	n.a.
Three Springs	n.a.	286	268	554	n.a.	n.a.
Tom Price (U)	549	2,061	1,365	3,426	2,877	524.04
Toodyay	710	295	286	581	129	18.17
Trayning	n.a.	108	101	209	n.a.	n.a.
Wagin (U)	1,753	824	740	1,564	189	10.78
Walpole	n.a.	120	102	222	n.a.	n.a.
Wanneroo (U)	n.a.	768	758	1,526	n.a.	n.a.
Waroona (U)	1,013	579	583	1,162	149	14.71
Wickepin	n.a.	161	133	294	n.a.	n.a.
Williams	n.a.	229	216	445	n.a.	n.a.
Wittenoom Gorge	878	243	179	422	456	51.94
Wongan Hills	763	453	428	881	118	15.47
Wundowie (U)	1,040	554	488	1,042	2	0.19
Wyalkatchem	625	291	282	573	52	8.32
Wyndham (U)	1,421	849	666	1,515	94	6.62
Yarloop	476	261	258	519	43	9.03
York (U)	1,432	609	568	1,177	255	17.81

n.a. denotes 'not available' or 'not applicable'.

(a) Figures relate to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) Described as Medina-Calista at the 1966 Census. (d) Comprises population of urban centres of Rockingham-Safety Bay and Kwinana Industrial as delimited at the 1966 Census; incorporated into urban Rockingham at the 1971 Census.

No. 78—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971

See NOTE at head of previous table.

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Perth (U)	500,246	317,593	324,207	641,800	141,554	28.30
Kalgoorlie-Boulder (U)	19,980	10,992	9,873	20,865	885	4.4
Bunbury (U)	15,467	8,900	8,879	17,779	2,312	14.95
Geraldton (U)	12,196	7,909	7,548	15,457	3,261	26.74
Albany (U)	11,440	6,412	6,689	13,101	1,661	14.52
Rockingham (U)	(c) 5,039	6,197	5,832	12,029	6,990	138.72
Kwinana New Town (U) (d)	4,144	5,078	5,030	10,108	5,964	143.92
Port Hedland (U)	1,920	4,330	2,899	7,229	5,309	276.51
Northam (U)	7,413	3,634	3,483	7,117	— 296	— 3.99
Collie (U)	7,669	3,321	3,413	6,734	— 935	— 12.19
Mandurah (U)	2,730	2,503	2,559	5,062	2,332	85.42
Busselton (U)	4,278	2,416	2,567	4,983	705	16.48
Esperance (U)	2,698	2,510	2,364	4,874	2,176	80.65
Narrogin (U)	4,878	2,398	2,451	4,849	— 29	— 0.59
Carnarvon (U)	3,086	2,140	2,102	4,242	1,156	37.46
Kambalda (U)	n.a.	2,406	1,818	4,224	n.a.	n.a.
Newman (U)	n.a.	2,922	984	3,906	n.a.	n.a.
Katanning (U)	3,596	1,744	1,850	3,594	— 2	— 0.06
Dampier (U)	1,080	2,620	965	3,585	2,505	231.94
Merredin (U)	3,601	1,872	1,681	3,553	— 48	— 1.33
Manjimup (U)	3,186	1,710	1,816	3,526	340	10.67
Tom Price (U)	549	2,061	1,365	3,426	2,877	524.04
Paraburdoo (U)	n.a.	2,519	458	2,977	n.a.	n.a.
Exmouth (U)	881	1,572	1,098	2,670	1,789	203.06
Derby (U)	1,843	1,278	1,260	2,538	695	37.71
Harvey (U)	2,066	1,175	1,162	2,337	271	13.12
Broome (U)	1,874	1,159	890	2,049	175	9.34
Karratha (U)	n.a.	1,036	802	1,838	n.a.	n.a.
Norseman (U)	1,911	1,011	778	1,789	— 122	— 6.38
Mount Barker (U)	1,595	817	778	1,595	—	—
Wagin (U)	1,753	824	740	1,564	— 189	— 10.78
Bridgetown (U)	1,569	773	763	1,536	— 33	— 2.10
Wanneroo (U)	n.a.	768	758	1,526	n.a.	n.a.
Wyndham (U)	1,421	849	666	1,515	94	6.62
Roebourne (U)	n.a.	808	707	1,515	n.a.	n.a.
Moora (U)	1,263	735	674	1,409	146	11.56
Kellerberrin (U)	1,370	658	648	1,306	— 64	— 4.67
Kununurra (U)	975	704	536	1,240	265	27.18
Pinjarra (U)	889	561	630	1,191	302	33.97
York (U)	1,432	609	568	1,177	— 255	— 17.81
Waroona (U)	1,013	579	583	1,162	149	14.71
Roleystone (U)	n.a.	570	579	1,149	n.a.	n.a.
Wundowie (U)	1,040	554	488	1,042	2	0.19
Goldsworthy (U)	n.a.	658	362	1,020	n.a.	n.a.
Gnowangerup (U)	1,014	506	503	1,009	— 5	— 0.49
Donnybrook	981	494	504	998	17	1.73
Kojonup	980	511	472	983	3	0.31
Meekatharra	577	512	415	927	350	60.66
Pingelly	969	464	454	918	— 51	— 5.26
Brunswick Junction	878	486	416	902	24	2.73
Southern Cross	853	445	450	895	42	4.92
Morawa	881	494	393	887	6	0.68
Wongan Hills	763	453	428	881	118	15.47
Mullewa	833	469	409	878	45	5.40
Cunderdin	800	449	424	873	73	9.13
Quairading	687	442	414	856	169	24.60
Pemberton	931	435	380	815	— 116	— 12.46
Beverley	883	383	402	785	— 98	— 11.10
Eaton	n.a.	377	408	785	n.a.	n.a.
Corrigin	797	385	399	784	— 13	— 1.63
Northampton	701	384	379	763	62	8.84
Goomalling	670	387	370	757	87	12.99
Bruce Rock	775	373	356	729	— 46	— 5.94
Dalwallinu	n.a.	371	353	724	n.a.	n.a.
Boyup Brook	711	353	335	688	— 23	— 3.23
Halls Creek	n.a.	319	359	678	n.a.	n.a.
Margaret River	632	332	333	665	33	5.22
Brookton	660	356	303	659	— 1	— 0.15
Denmark	800	325	333	658	— 142	— 17.75
Capel	n.a.	332	325	657	n.a.	n.a.
Mount Magnet	683	366	270	636	— 47	— 6.88
Byford	n.a.	317	310	627	n.a.	n.a.
Coolgardie	473	317	307	624	151	31.92

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 78—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971—*continued*

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Leonora	338	300	294	594	256	75.74
Toodyay	710	295	286	581	— 129	—18.17
Mundaring	n.a.	295	284	579	n.a.	n.a.
Wyalkatchem	625	291	282	573	— 52	— 8.32
Lake Grace	545	304	253	557	12	2.20
Three Springs	n.a.	286	268	554	n.a.	n.a.
Yarloop	476	261	258	519	43	9.03
Nannup	591	285	228	513	— 78	—13.20
Mingenew	n.a.	275	229	504	n.a.	n.a.
Dwellingup	n.a.	267	218	485	n.a.	n.a.
Carnamah	n.a.	252	214	466	n.a.	n.a.
Williams	n.a.	229	216	445	n.a.	n.a.
Narembeen	n.a.	228	214	442	n.a.	n.a.
Wittenoom Gorge	878	243	179	422	— 456	—51.94
Australind	n.a.	202	216	418	n.a.	n.a.
Koorda	n.a.	218	193	411	n.a.	n.a.
Tambellup	n.a.	218	188	406	n.a.	n.a.
Marble Bar	n.a.	211	183	394	n.a.	n.a.
Cranbrook	n.a.	204	188	392	n.a.	n.a.
Jarrahdale	n.a.	206	185	391	n.a.	n.a.
Dumbleyung	n.a.	190	186	376	n.a.	n.a.
Tammin	n.a.	184	176	360	n.a.	n.a.
Boddington	n.a.	182	169	351	n.a.	n.a.
Dowerin	376	176	175	351	— 25	—6.65
Augusta	n.a.	166	184	350	n.a.	n.a.
Onslow	n.a.	181	168	349	n.a.	n.a.
Gingin	n.a.	175	169	344	n.a.	n.a.
Dongara	n.a.	183	148	331	n.a.	n.a.
Deanmill	n.a.	182	142	324	n.a.	n.a.
Shark Bay	n.a.	187	136	323	n.a.	n.a.
Mukinbudin	n.a.	160	161	321	n.a.	n.a.
Kondinin	n.a.	170	141	311	n.a.	n.a.
Kulin	n.a.	161	148	309	n.a.	n.a.
Koolyanobbing	n.a.	167	139	306	n.a.	n.a.
Boyanup	n.a.	154	149	303	n.a.	n.a.
Lake MacLeod	n.a.	232	67	299	n.a.	n.a.
Wickepin	n.a.	161	133	294	n.a.	n.a.
Perenjori	n.a.	163	127	290	n.a.	n.a.
Cue	n.a.	142	145	287	n.a.	n.a.
Greenbushes	n.a.	132	143	275	n.a.	n.a.
Darkan	n.a.	126	130	256	n.a.	n.a.
Mullaloo	n.a.	125	111	236	n.a.	n.a.
Mundijong	n.a.	122	114	236	n.a.	n.a.
Ravensthorpe	n.a.	116	109	225	n.a.	n.a.
Northcliffe	n.a.	121	103	224	n.a.	n.a.
Nyamup	n.a.	125	99	224	n.a.	n.a.
Walpole	n.a.	120	102	222	n.a.	n.a.
Coorow	n.a.	113	102	215	n.a.	n.a.
Lancelin	n.a.	111	99	210	n.a.	n.a.
Trayning	n.a.	108	101	209	n.a.	n.a.
Chidlow	n.a.	114	90	204	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. denotes 'not available' or 'not applicable'.

(a) Figures relate to total population, i.e. including Aborigines.

(b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

(c) Comprises population of urban centres of Rockingham-Safety Bay and Kwinana Industrial as delimited at the 1966 Census; incorporated into urban Rockingham at the 1971 Census.

(d) Described as Medina-Calista at the 1966 Census.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

No. 79—Population at each Census Date, 1848 to 1971 (a): Western Australia and Australia

Date of Census	Western Australia			Australia	Western Australia	
	Males	Females	Persons	Persons (b)	Proportion of Australia (per cent)	Males per 100 females
1848—10 October	2,818	1,804	4,622	326,445	1·42	156·21
1854—30 September	7,779	3,964	11,743	671,743	1·75	196·24
1859—31 December	9,522	5,315	14,837	1,097,305	1·35	179·15
1870—31 March	15,375	9,410	24,785	1,606,057	1·54	163·39
1881—3 April	17,062	12,646	29,708	2,250,194	1·32	134·92
1891—5 April	29,807	19,975	49,782	3,177,823	1·57	149·22
1901—31 March	112,875	71,249	184,124	3,773,801	4·88	158·42
1911—3 April	161,565	120,549	282,114	4,455,005	6·33	134·02
1921—4 April	177,278	155,454	332,732	5,435,734	6·12	114·04
1933—30 June	233,937	204,915	438,852	6,629,839	6·62	114·16
1947—30 June	258,076	244,404	502,480	7,579,358	6·63	105·59
1954—30 June	330,358	309,413	639,771	8,986,530	7·12	106·77
1961—30 June	375,452	361,177	736,629	10,508,186	7·01	103·95
1966—30 June	432,569	415,531	848,100	11,599,498	7·31	104·10
1971—30 June	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	12,755,638	8·08	105·52

(a) Figures for 30 June 1961 and earlier exclude full-blood Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 64. Those for 1966 and 1971 refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Figures for dates prior to 3 April 1881 are estimates.

No. 80—Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration (a)

NOTE. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to total population, including Aborigines; see also Explanatory Notes on pages 2 and 15.

Year	Population at 31 December			Population increase				Mean population		Population of Perth Statistical Division (f)
	Males	Females	Persons	Recorded natural increase (b)	Estimated net migration (c) (d)	Total increase (d)		Year ended—		
						Number	Per cent (e)	30 June	31 Dec.	
1829	769	234	1,003			(g)	(g)			'000
1830	877	295	1,172			169	16.85			
1831	979	362	1,341			169	14.42			
1832	1,074	436	1,510	(g)	(g)	169	12.60			
1833	1,146	509	1,655			145	9.60			
1834	1,214	586	1,800			145	8.76			
1835	1,231	647	1,878			78	4.33			
1836	1,246	710	1,956			78	4.15			
1837	1,259	776	2,035	35	44	79	4.04			
1838	1,152	776	1,928	57	164	107	5.26			
1839	1,302	852	2,154	58	168	226	11.72			
1840	1,434	877	2,311	34	123	157	7.29			
1841	1,706	1,054	2,760	35	414	449	19.43			
1842	2,115	1,361	3,476	43	673	716	25.94			
1843	2,304	1,549	3,853	117	260	377	10.85	(g)		
1844	2,622	1,728	4,350	140	357	497	12.90			
1845	2,689	1,790	4,479	129		129	2.97			
1846	2,732	1,815	4,547	78	10	68	1.52			
1847	2,821	1,896	4,717	123	47	170	3.74			
1848	2,818	1,804	4,622	118	213	95	2.01			
1849	2,685	1,960	4,645	133	110	23	0.50			
1850	3,576	2,310	5,886	132	1,109	1,241	26.72			
1851	4,633	2,553	7,186	183	1,117	1,300	22.09			
1852	5,645	3,066	8,711	194	1,331	1,525	21.22			
1853	5,727	3,607	9,334	165	458	623	7.15			
1854	7,778	3,965	11,743	230	2,179	2,409	25.81			
1855	8,311	4,294	12,605	325	537	862	7.34			
1856	8,751	4,407	13,158	259	294	553	4.39			
1857	8,833	4,535	13,368	302	92	210	1.60			(g)
1858	9,735	4,808	14,543	327	848	1,175	8.79			
1859	9,522	5,315	14,837	322	28	294	2.02			
1860	9,597	5,749	15,346	379	130	509	3.43		15,092	
1861	9,974	5,962	15,936	328	262	590	3.84			15,641
1862	11,175	6,501	17,676	400	1,340	1,740	10.92	(g)		16,806
1863	12,326	7,086	19,412	351	1,385	1,736	9.82			18,544
1864	12,909	7,454	20,363	434	517	951	4.90			19,888
1865	13,575	7,806	21,381	357	661	1,018	5.00			20,872
1866	14,242	8,128	22,370	383	606	989	4.63			21,876
1867	14,660	8,487	23,147	394	383	777	3.47			22,759
1868	15,335	8,957	24,292	386	759	1,145	4.95			23,720
1869	15,320	9,333	24,653	417	56	361	1.49			24,473
1870	15,511	9,624	25,135	475	7	482	1.96			24,894
1871	15,635	9,812	25,447	428	116	312	1.24			25,291
1872	15,781	10,075	25,856	470	61	409	1.61			25,652
1873	15,718	10,234	25,952	391	295	96	0.37			25,904
1874	15,915	10,540	26,455	389	114	503	1.94			26,204
1875	16,141	10,861	27,002	287	260	547	2.07			26,729
1876	16,445	11,228	27,673	535	136	671	2.49			27,338
1877	16,646	11,596	28,242	479	90	569	2.06			27,958
1878	16,761	11,851	28,612	477	107	370	1.31			28,427
1879	16,997	12,142	29,139	566	39	527	1.84			28,876
1880	16,985	12,576	29,561	551	129	422	1.45			29,350
1881	17,316	12,840	30,156	596	1	595	2.01			29,859
1882	17,752	13,264	31,016	659	201	860	2.85			30,586
1883	18,335	13,751	32,086	498	572	1,070	3.45			31,551
1884	19,145	14,401	33,546	387	1,073	1,460	4.55			32,816
1885	20,688	15,271	35,959	600	1,813	2,413	7.19			34,753
1886	23,979	16,625	40,604	660	3,985	4,645	12.92			38,282
1887	26,039	17,781	43,820	855	2,361	3,216	7.92			42,212
1888	25,831	17,983	43,814	845	851	6	0.01			43,817
1889	26,890	18,770	45,660	983	863	1,846	4.21			44,737
1890	28,854	19,648	48,502	1,021	1,821	2,842	6.22			47,081
1891	32,176	21,001	53,177	917	3,758	4,675	9.64			50,840
1892	36,048	22,521	58,569	917	4,475	5,392	16.14			55,873
1893	40,975	23,948	64,923	1,167	5,187	6,354	10.85			61,746
1894	55,055	26,524	81,579	1,042	15,614	16,656	25.66			73,251
1895	69,733	30,782	100,515	769	18,167	18,936	23.21			91,047
1896	96,999	39,817	136,816	762	35,539	36,301	36.12			118,666
1897	107,655	52,840	160,495	1,378	22,301	23,679	17.31			148,656
1898	107,593	59,285	166,878	2,252	4,131	6,383	3.98			163,687
1899	106,816	63,442	170,258	2,850	530	3,380	2.03			168,568
1900	110,088	69,879	179,967	3,214	6,495	9,709	5.70			175,113

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 80—Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration (a)—continued

Year	Population at 31 December			Population increase				Mean population		Population of Perth Statistical Division (f)
	Males	Females	Persons	Recorded natural increase (b)	Estimated net migration (c) (d)	Total increase (d)		Year ended—		
						Number	Per cent (e)	30 June	31 Dec.	
1901	117,885	75,716	193,601	3,199	10,435	13,634	7.58	180,856	188,135	78.2
1902	128,370	83,603	211,973	3,409	14,963	18,372	9.49	195,791	204,705	85.8
1903	134,140	90,608	224,748	3,911	8,864	12,775	6.03	212,968	219,643	91.2
1904	141,694	97,714	239,408	4,359	10,301	14,660	6.52	226,471	233,963	97.4
1905	146,498	103,640	250,138	4,873	5,857	10,730	4.48	240,896	246,681	102.1
1906	148,061	107,112	255,173	3,214	6,495	9,709	5.70	251,112	254,362	104.7
1907	146,264	108,276	254,540	4,781	5,414	633	0.25	255,840	255,510	105.0
1908	148,447	111,224	259,671	4,876	255	5,131	2.02	255,933	257,822	107.6
1909	151,325	114,350	265,675	4,898	1,106	6,004	2.31	260,355	263,279	110.6
1910	157,971	118,861	276,832	4,845	6,312	11,157	4.20	266,686	271,019	115.7
1911	167,993	125,930	293,923	5,168	11,923	17,091	6.17	278,043	286,712	121.4
1912	173,897	131,724	305,621	5,354	6,344	11,698	3.98	294,364	301,040	126.5
1913	180,534	139,401	319,935	6,284	8,030	14,314	4.68	307,145	313,383	132.9
1914	178,978	143,111	322,089	6,161	4,007	2,154	0.67	319,014	322,668	133.7
1915	170,890	145,773	316,663	6,025	11,451	5,426	1.68	322,996	321,247	133.3
1916	159,237	147,643	306,880	5,478	15,261	9,783	3.09	317,867	313,066	135.6
1917	157,532	149,306	306,838	5,113	5,155	42	0.01	308,756	306,339	142.3
1918	159,865	150,318	310,183	4,273	928	3,345	1.09	306,804	308,198	145.6
1919	174,981	152,879	327,860	3,347	14,330	17,677	5.70	311,835	319,955	155.7
1920	176,895	154,428	331,323	4,761	1,298	3,463	1.06	327,152	330,023	167.0
1921	178,968	157,580	336,548	4,327	898	5,225	1.58	331,973	334,084	171.0
1922	184,471	161,073	345,544	4,964	4,032	8,996	2.67	337,269	341,375	178.1
1923	191,131	165,728	356,859	4,924	6,391	11,315	3.27	345,891	350,772	191.8
1924	197,676	170,648	368,324	5,038	6,427	11,465	3.21	356,751	363,152	199.9
1925	202,554	174,793	377,347	4,870	4,333	9,203	2.50	368,525	372,970	203.0
1926	206,797	178,436	385,233	4,951	2,755	7,706	2.04	376,933	380,930	208.4
1927	215,851	184,046	399,897	5,089	9,575	14,664	3.81	385,780	392,071	216.2
1928	225,072	189,549	414,621	5,064	9,660	14,724	3.68	399,777	407,576	222.4
1929	231,361	195,276	426,637	5,121	6,895	12,016	2.90	414,489	420,756	229.0
1930	232,868	198,742	431,610	5,426	453	4,973	1.17	425,785	429,079	235.1
1931	232,397	201,289	433,686	4,868	2,792	2,076	0.48	431,022	432,347	239.9
1932	233,049	203,271	436,320	4,250	1,616	2,634	0.61	433,596	435,041	238.9
1933	234,744	205,898	440,642	4,084	238	4,322	0.99	436,798	438,780	232.1
1934	236,140	207,589	443,729	3,725	638	3,087	0.70	440,736	442,354	234.3
1935	238,739	210,884	449,623	4,001	1,893	5,894	1.33	444,275	446,874	237.7
1936	240,827	213,373	454,200	4,249	328	4,577	1.02	449,728	452,294	241.0
1937	244,050	216,492	460,542	4,544	1,798	6,342	1.40	454,532	457,328	244.4
1938	246,943	219,741	466,684	4,907	1,235	6,142	1.33	460,642	463,808	247.7
1939	249,065	223,315	472,380	4,696	1,000	5,696	1.22	466,896	469,780	252.2
1940	248,734	225,342	474,076	4,598	2,902	1,696	0.36	472,060	473,397	255.5
1941	246,842	226,371	473,213	4,906	5,769	863	0.18	474,180	473,988	260.0
1942	246,816	229,839	476,655	3,791	349	3,442	0.73	474,833	476,619	265.6
1943	246,389	231,875	478,264	5,137	3,528	1,609	0.34	476,989	476,745	272.3
1944	249,301	235,474	484,775	5,857	654	6,511	1.36	478,271	481,498	281.2
1945	251,590	238,498	490,088	5,418	105	5,313	1.10	484,720	487,510	289.0
1946	255,310	241,663	496,973	7,277	392	6,885	1.40	489,982	492,771	297.9
1947	261,653	247,109	508,762	8,119	3,670	11,789	2.37	497,006	502,951	307.3
1948	268,304	253,695	521,999	8,246	4,991	13,237	2.60	508,747	514,621	315.8
1949	280,273	263,911	544,184	8,721	13,464	22,185	4.25	521,932	532,603	331.4
1950	294,758	277,891	572,649	9,170	19,295	28,465	5.23	545,134	557,878	351.7
1951	304,454	285,885	590,339	9,506	8,184	17,690	3.09	570,346	580,317	362.8
1952	316,700	296,235	612,935	10,204	12,392	22,596	3.83	589,887	600,615	378.1
1953	326,372	305,371	631,743	10,790	8,018	18,808	3.07	611,191	621,034	390.1
1954	334,342	314,365	648,707	10,564	6,400	16,964	2.69	630,705	639,963	402.2
1955	343,838	324,771	668,609	11,244	8,658	19,902	3.07	648,222	657,323	416.8
1956	350,333	330,935	681,268	11,344	1,315	12,659	1.89	666,898	674,459	427.4
1957	356,195	339,039	695,234	11,627	2,339	13,966	2.05	680,949	687,448	438.9
1958	361,441	345,755	707,196	11,177	785	11,962	1.72	693,568	699,915	449.3
1959	366,253	352,438	718,691	11,614	1,119	11,495	1.63	705,869	711,737	459.5
1960	372,665	358,368	731,033	11,229	1,113	12,342	1.72	717,316	722,900	470.3
1961	384,773	370,440	755,213	11,349	2,571	13,920	1.90	729,770	737,596	482.7
1962	395,891	381,357	777,248	11,254	10,499	22,035	2.92	755,770	766,205	500.3
1963	407,024	391,871	798,895	11,314	10,068	21,647	2.79	777,413	788,457	517.8
1964	417,023	401,098	818,121	10,256	8,705	19,226	2.41	798,824	808,300	534.0
1965	427,330	410,918	838,248	9,912	9,963	20,127	2.46	817,157	826,481	550.9
1966	440,913	423,180	864,093	10,292	15,553	25,845	3.08	837,290	849,189	571.8
1967	458,438	438,550	896,988	11,244	21,651	32,895	3.81	863,539	879,815	597.7
1968	479,938	457,862	937,800	12,073	28,739	40,812	4.55	896,761	915,757	629.2
1969	500,378	476,242	976,620	13,404	25,416	38,820	4.14	935,985	955,660	659.7
1970	520,174	493,878	1,014,052	14,075	23,357	37,432	3.83	975,063	994,201	689.6
1971	537,781	511,116	1,048,897	16,433	18,412	34,845	3.44	1,013,455	1,031,614	*718.2
1972	544,918	520,845	1,065,763	14,736	2,130	16,866	1.61	1,046,627	1,056,508	734.8

(a) Estimates for years prior to 1971 are based on final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the next census. (b) Excess of births registered over deaths registered, including deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas, between September 1939 and June 1947. (c) Interstate and overseas. (d) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (e) The rates represent total increase in population during the year expressed as a proportion per cent of the population at the end of the previous year. (f) At 31 December. (g) Not available.

* Revised.

No. 81—Vital Statistics

See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

Year	Marriages registered	Births registered	Deaths registered (b)	Natural increase (c)	Rate per 1,000 of mean population (a)				Infant mortality	
					Marriages	Births	Deaths (b)	Natural increase (c)	Number (d)	Rate (e)
1837	7	56	21	35						
1838	13	93	36	57						
1839	13	82	24	58						
1840	25	54	20	34						
1841	32	62	27	35						
1842	38	72	29	43						
1843	44	158	41	117						
1844	37	193	53	140						
1845	36	184	55	129						
1846	35	117	39	78						
1847	22	192	69	123	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)		
1848	28	186	68	118						
1849	51	162	29	133						
1850	37	186	54	132						
1851	57	220	37	183						
1852	66	259	65	194					(f)	(f)
1853	122	257	92	165						
1854	125	288	58	230						
1855	127	381	58	323						
1856	99	355	96	259						
1857	113	466	164	302						
1858	144	491	164	327						
1859	151	531	209	322						
1860	151	588	209	379	10.01	38.96	13.85	25.11		
1861	149	585	257	328	9.53	37.40	16.43	20.97		
1862	162	628	228	400	9.64	37.37	13.57	23.80		
1863	154	597	246	351	8.30	32.19	13.27	18.93		
1864	155	763	329	434	7.79	38.36	16.54	21.82		
1865	145	690	333	357	6.95	33.06	15.95	17.10		
1866	149	710	327	383	6.81	32.46	14.95	17.51		
1867	168	754	360	394	7.38	33.13	15.82	17.31		
1868	177	740	354	386	7.46	31.20	14.92	16.27		
1869	173	751	334	417	7.07	30.69	13.65	17.04		
1870	153	853	378	475	6.15	34.27	15.18	19.08	100	117.23
1871	159	760	332	428	6.29	30.05	13.13	16.92	76	100.00
1872	142	828	358	470	5.54	32.28	13.96	18.32	84	101.45
1873	161	809	418	391	6.22	31.23	16.14	15.09	104	128.55
1874	181	876	487	389	6.91	33.43	18.58	14.85	135	154.11
1875	192	760	473	287	7.18	28.43	17.70	10.74	89	117.11
1876	191	918	383	535	6.99	33.58	14.01	19.57	103	112.20
1877	176	912	433	479	6.30	32.62	15.49	17.13	121	132.68
1878	182	871	394	477	6.40	30.64	13.86	16.78	86	98.74
1879	215	977	411	566	7.45	33.83	14.23	19.60	113	115.66
1880	214	933	382	551	7.29	31.79	13.02	18.77	72	77.17
1881	197	1,020	424	596	6.60	34.16	14.20	19.96	116	113.73
1882	215	1,089	430	659	7.03	35.60	14.06	21.55	91	83.56
1883	217	1,058	560	498	6.88	33.53	17.75	15.78	112	105.86
1884	230	1,094	707	387	7.01	33.34	21.54	11.79	155	141.68
1885	256	1,200	600	600	7.37	34.53	17.26	17.26	111	92.50
1886	297	1,466	806	660	7.76	38.29	21.05	17.24	227	154.84
1887	316	1,557	702	855	7.49	36.89	16.63	20.25	244	156.71
1888	304	1,518	673	845	6.94	34.64	15.36	19.28	188	123.85
1889	300	1,594	611	983	6.71	35.63	13.66	21.97	140	87.83
1890	278	1,561	540	1,021	5.90	33.16	11.47	21.69	140	89.69
1891	413	1,786	869	917	8.12	35.13	17.09	18.04	214	119.82
1892	412	1,848	931	917	7.37	33.08	16.66	16.41	260	140.69
1893	392	2,112	945	1,167	6.35	34.20	15.30	18.90	250	118.37
1894	482	2,123	1,081	1,042	6.58	28.98	14.76	14.23	268	126.24
1895	633	2,373	1,604	769	6.95	26.06	17.62	8.45	340	143.28
1896	1,077	2,782	2,020	762	9.08	23.44	17.02	6.42	513	184.40
1897	1,659	4,021	2,643	1,378	11.16	27.05	17.78	9.27	738	183.54
1898	1,674	4,968	2,716	2,252	10.23	30.35	16.59	13.76	825	166.06
1899	1,671	5,174	2,324	2,850	9.91	30.69	13.79	16.91	724	139.93
1900	1,781	5,454	2,240	3,214	10.17	31.15	12.79	18.35	688	126.15

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 81—Vital Statistics—continued

Year	Marriages registered	Births registered	Deaths registered (b)	Natural increase (c)	Rate per 1,000 of mean population (a)				Infant mortality	
					Marriages	Births	Deaths (b)	Natural increase (c)	Number (d)	Rate (e)
1901	1,821	5,718	2,519	3,199	9.68	30.39	13.39	17.00	737	128.89
1902	2,024	6,232	2,823	3,409	9.89	30.44	13.79	16.65	885	142.01
1903	2,064	6,699	2,788	3,911	9.40	30.50	12.69	17.81	946	141.22
1904	2,088	7,176	2,817	4,359	8.92	30.67	12.04	18.63	811	113.02
1905	2,123	7,582	2,709	4,873	8.61	30.74	10.98	19.75	790	104.19
1906	2,261	7,800	3,084	4,716	8.89	30.66	12.12	18.54	858	110.00
1907	2,114	7,712	2,931	4,781	8.27	30.18	11.47	18.71	752	97.51
1908	2,012	7,755	2,879	4,876	7.80	30.08	11.17	18.91	657	84.72
1909	1,997	7,602	2,704	4,898	7.59	28.87	10.27	18.60	593	78.01
1910	2,107	7,585	2,740	4,845	7.77	27.99	10.11	17.88	593	78.18
1911	2,421	8,091	2,923	5,168	8.44	28.22	10.19	18.03	615	76.01
1912	2,524	8,689	3,335	5,354	8.38	28.86	11.08	17.78	713	82.06
1913	2,572	9,218	2,934	6,284	8.21	29.41	9.36	20.05	648	70.30
1914	2,660	9,204	3,043	6,161	8.24	28.52	9.43	19.09	627	68.12
1915	2,581	9,017	2,992	6,025	8.03	28.07	9.31	18.76	600	66.54
1916	2,365	8,563	3,085	5,478	7.55	27.35	9.85	17.50	567	66.22
1917	1,621	7,882	2,769	5,113	5.29	25.73	9.04	16.69	450	57.09
1918	1,612	7,106	2,833	4,273	5.23	23.06	9.19	13.87	406	57.13
1919	2,194	6,937	3,590	3,347	6.86	21.68	11.22	10.46	424	61.12
1920	2,932	8,149	3,388	4,761	8.88	24.69	10.27	14.42	538	66.02
1921	2,656	7,807	3,480	4,327	7.95	23.37	10.42	12.95	611	78.26
1922	2,446	8,131	3,167	4,964	7.17	23.82	9.28	14.54	452	55.59
1923	2,376	7,854	2,930	4,924	6.77	22.39	8.35	14.04	442	56.28
1924	2,596	8,301	3,263	5,038	7.15	22.86	8.99	13.87	414	49.87
1925	2,746	8,185	3,315	4,870	7.36	21.95	8.89	13.06	463	56.57
1926	2,844	8,301	3,350	4,951	7.47	21.79	8.79	13.00	409	49.27
1927	3,108	8,482	3,393	5,089	7.93	21.63	8.65	12.98	389	45.86
1928	3,309	8,704	3,640	5,064	8.12	21.36	8.93	12.43	419	48.14
1929	3,367	9,051	3,930	5,121	8.00	21.51	9.34	12.17	508	56.13
1930	3,205	9,200	3,774	5,426	7.47	21.44	8.80	12.64	430	46.74
1931	2,741	8,549	3,681	4,868	6.34	19.77	8.51	11.26	355	41.53
1932	2,904	7,965	3,715	4,250	6.68	18.31	8.54	9.77	355	44.57
1933	3,374	7,874	3,790	4,084	7.69	17.95	8.64	9.31	290	36.83
1934	3,682	7,801	4,076	3,725	8.32	17.64	9.21	8.42	319	40.89
1935	3,940	8,119	4,118	4,001	8.82	18.17	9.22	8.95	326	40.15
1936	4,242	8,479	4,230	4,249	9.38	18.75	9.35	9.39	358	42.22
1937	4,169	8,609	4,065	4,544	9.12	18.82	8.89	9.94	323	37.52
1938	4,153	9,141	4,234	4,907	8.95	19.71	9.13	10.58	309	33.80
1939	4,195	9,036	4,336	4,700	8.93	19.23	9.23	10.00	369	40.84
1940	5,234	9,121	4,486	4,635	11.06	19.27	9.48	9.79	403	44.18
1941	5,077	10,118	4,769	5,349	10.71	21.35	10.06	11.29	357	35.28
1942	5,441	9,901	5,076	4,825	11.42	20.77	10.65	10.12	365	36.86
1943	4,528	10,481	4,587	5,894	9.50	21.98	9.62	12.36	342	32.63
1944	4,506	10,870	4,478	6,392	9.36	22.58	9.30	13.28	354	32.57
1945	3,788	10,672	4,712	5,960	7.77	21.89	9.67	12.23	315	29.52
1946	5,171	12,105	4,753	7,352	10.49	24.57	9.65	14.92	376	31.06
1947	5,282	12,874	4,723	8,151	10.50	25.60	9.39	16.21	398	30.92
1948	5,186	12,931	4,685	8,246	10.08	25.13	9.10	16.02	331	25.60
1949	4,951	13,511	4,790	8,721	9.30	25.37	8.99	16.37	357	26.42
1950	5,434	14,228	5,058	9,170	9.74	25.50	9.07	16.44	386	27.13
1951	5,390	14,794	5,288	9,506	9.29	25.49	9.11	16.38	425	28.73
1952	5,389	15,413	5,209	10,204	8.97	25.66	8.67	16.99	384	24.98
1953	5,032	15,862	5,072	10,790	8.10	25.54	8.17	17.37	378	23.83
1954	5,204	15,928	5,364	10,564	8.13	24.89	8.38	16.51	359	22.54
1955	5,145	16,623	5,379	11,244	7.83	25.29	8.18	17.11	373	22.44
1956	5,080	16,916	5,572	11,344	7.53	25.08	8.26	16.82	384	22.70
1957	4,897	16,924	5,297	11,627	7.12	24.62	7.71	16.91	357	21.09
1958	5,038	16,731	5,554	11,177	7.20	23.90	7.94	15.97	360	21.52
1959	5,387	17,111	5,497	11,614	7.57	24.04	7.72	16.32	345	20.16
1960	5,323	16,926	5,697	11,229	7.36	23.41	7.88	15.53	366	21.62
1961	5,150	17,078	5,729	11,349	6.98	23.15	7.77	15.39	336	19.67
1962	5,466	17,064	5,810	11,254	7.23	22.58	7.69	14.89	380	22.27
1963	5,755	17,290	5,976	11,314	7.40	22.23	7.68	14.55	353	20.42
1964	6,023	16,685	6,429	10,256	7.55	20.93	8.06	12.86	328	19.66
1965	6,448	16,186	6,274	9,912	7.91	19.85	7.70	12.16	351	21.68
1966	7,002	17,194	6,902	10,292	8.25	20.25	8.13	12.12	343	19.95
1967	7,430	18,023	6,779	11,244	8.44	20.48	7.71	12.79	314	17.42
1968	8,086	19,541	7,468	12,073	8.83	21.34	8.16	13.18	398	20.37
1969	8,993	20,754	7,350	13,404	9.41	21.72	7.69	14.03	453	21.83
1970	9,227	21,618	7,543	14,075	9.28	21.74	7.59	14.16	459	21.23
1971	9,382	24,239	7,806	16,433	9.09	23.50	7.57	15.93	464	19.14
1972	9,120	22,177	7,441	14,736	8.63	20.99	7.04	13.95	348	15.69

(a) Rates for years prior to 1971 are based on final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the next census.

(b) Excludes deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas between September 1939 and June 1947.

(c) Excess of births registered over deaths registered; see also footnote (b).

(d) Deaths under 1 year of age; included in deaths registered.

(e) Per 1,000 live births.

(f) Not available.

STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

Issued by the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician and Government Statistician,
1-3 St George's Terrace, Perth

PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

Title of publication	Latest issue at 31 January 1974	Month of issue	Price	
			Excluding postage	Including postage (a)
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN YEAR BOOK	No. 12, 1973	Aug. 1973	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.55 (b)
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN POCKET YEAR BOOK (c)	No. 55, 1973	Nov. 1973	0.20	0.27
QUARTERLY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT	Dec. 1973	Jan. 1974	0.20	0.27
STATISTICS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Annual)—				
Building and Housing (c)	1971-72	Sept. 1973	0.30	0.37
Demography (c)	1971	Aug. 1973	0.40	0.55
Finance	1971-72	July 1973	0.40	0.47
Labour and Prices	1972	Aug. 1973	0.60	0.67
Local Government (c)	1971-72	Dec. 1973	0.50	0.57
Non-Rural Primary Industries	1971-72	Sept. 1973	0.20	0.27
Rural Industries (c)	1971-72	Oct. 1973	1.10	1.40
Social Statistics (c)	1971	Feb. 1973	0.30	0.45
Summary from 1829	1829-1971	Sept. 1972	0.20	0.27
Trade (overseas and interstate)	1971-72	Mar. 1973	1.40	1.85 (d)
Transport and Communication	1971-72	Nov. 1973	0.30	0.37
ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS (Annual) (c)	1973	Feb. 1973	0.50	0.70

(a) Within Australia and to Christmas Island, Cocos Island, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Nauru and Papua-New Guinea. (b) Within 50 kilometres of the General Post Office, Perth. Elsewhere in Western Australia, postage is 70 cents; to South Australia and Northern Territory, 85 cents; to Victoria, \$1.00; elsewhere in Australia, etc., \$1.10. (c) Includes statistics for individual local government areas. (d) Within 50 kilometres of the General Post Office, Perth. Elsewhere in Western Australia and to Cocos Island and Christmas Island, postage is 60 cents; to South Australia and Northern Territory, 85 cents; to Victoria, \$1.00; elsewhere in Australia, etc., \$1.10.

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS

(Available free of charge on application)

Subject	Frequency of issue	Latest issue at 31 January 1974	Month of issue
ACCIDENTS—			
Industrial Accidents	Annually	1971-72	Dec. 1972
Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties	Quarterly	June qr 1973	Sept. 1973
Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties (a)	Annually	1972	Oct. 1973
BUILDING—			
Building Operations (a)	Quarterly	Sept. qr 1973	Dec. 1973
Building Permits and Approvals (a)	Monthly	Dec. 1973	Jan. 1974
Number of Dwellings (preliminary estimates)	Quarterly	Dec. qr 1973	Jan. 1974
EMPLOYMENT—			
Wage and Salary Earners in Civilian Employment	Annually	June 1966 to June 1973	Oct. 1973
FINANCE—			
Fire, Marine and General Insurance Statistics	Annually	1971-72	Jan. 1973
Local Government Finance Statistics	Annually	1971-72	Aug. 1973
Local Government Revenue and Expenditure: Budget Estimates (a)	Annually	1972-73	Nov. 1972
MOTOR VEHICLES—			
Motor Vehicle Registrations	Monthly	Dec. 1973	Jan. 1974
Motor Vehicle Registrations (a)	Annually	1972	Jan. 1974

continued on next page

STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS—continued

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS—continued

Subject	Frequency of issue	Latest issue at 31 January 1974	Month of issue
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS—			
Divorce	Annually	1972	June 1973
Hospital In-patient Statistics	Annually	1972	July 1973
Houses and Other Dwellings in Census Collectors' Districts: Perth Statistical Division and Other Selected Areas (†)	Quarterly	1971 and Sept. qr 1973	Jan. 1974
Intercensal Changes in Population (a)	Irregular	1961–1966	June 1968
Population and Occupied Dwellings: Censuses, 1911 to 1966 (a)	Irregular	1911 to 1966	Feb. 1968
Population, Dwellings and Vital Statistics (Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions) (a)	Annually	1971 and 1973	Jan. 1974
Projections of the Population	Irregular	1967 to 1976	Feb. 1969
PRIMARY PRODUCTION—			
Agricultural and Pastoral Statistics (general summary)	Annually	1971–72	Nov. 1972
Agricultural Census: Principal Statistics (preliminary statement)	Annually	1972–73	July 1973
Apples and Pears in Cool Stores	Monthly	Dec. 1973	Jan. 1974
Artificial Fertiliser Used on Rural Holdings (a)	Annually	1972–73	Oct. 1973
Bee Keeping Statistics	Annually	1971–72	Nov. 1972
Catch of Fish and Crustaceans	Monthly	Mar. 1973	Nov. 1973
Cattle and Pigs (a)	Annually	1973	Sept. 1973
Cereal Crop Forecast	Annually	1973–74	Oct. 1973
Chicks Hatched and Poultry Slaughtered	Monthly	July and Aug. 1973	Nov. 1973
Economic Censuses—Mining Establishments: Details of Operations (†)	Annually	1968–69 to 1971–72	Dec. 1973
Ewe Matings for Lambing	Triennially	1969 and 1970	Feb. 1971
Fisheries	Annually	1971–72	July 1973
Fruit (a)	Annually	1972–73	Jan. 1974
Grain and Other Crops and Cereal Varieties (a)	Annually	1972–73	Oct. 1973
Grain and Seed Harvesters on Rural Holdings (a)	Triennially	1970	Mar. 1971
Hay, Green Feed and Silage (a)	Annually	1972–73	Nov. 1973
Irrigation (a)	Annually	1972–73	Nov. 1973
Livestock Slaughtered and Meat Produced	Annually	1972–73	Jan. 1974
Machinery on Rural Holdings (a)	Annually	1973	Oct. 1973
Mineral Exploration	Annually	1971–72	Apr. 1973
Nursery and Flower Production Statistics	Annually	1972–73	Jan. 1974
Pasture Seed (a)	Annually	1972–73	Oct. 1973
Rock Lobsters Held in Cold Stores and Exported	Monthly	Dec. 1973	Jan. 1974
Rural Land Utilisation (a)	Annually	1972–73	Dec. 1973
Sheep, Lambing and Wool Clip (a)	Annually	1972–73	Sept. 1973
Tractors on Rural Holdings (a)	Triennially	1969	Mar. 1970
Value of Primary Production (excluding Mining) (preliminary statement)	Annually	1972–73	Aug. 1973
Vegetables (a)	Annually	1972–73	Dec. 1973
Wheat for Grain (a)	Annually	1972–73	Aug. 1973
SECONDARY PRODUCTION—			
Economic Censuses—Manufacturing Establishments: Summary of Operations by Industry Class	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1974
Economic Censuses—Manufacturing Establishments: Industry, Area and Commodity Data	Annually	1969–70	Sept. 1973
Economic Censuses—Manufacturing Establishments: Selected Items of Data Classified by Industry and Employment Size	Irregular	1968–69	June 1973
TRADE (EXTERNAL)—			
External Trade (Overseas and Interstate)	Irregular	1968–69	Oct. 1973
Interstate Trade	Irregular	1968–69	Oct. 1973
Quarterly Summary of Overseas Trade Statistics	Annually	1970–71	Dec. 1971
TRADE (INTERNAL)—			
Economic Censuses—Retail Establishments and Selected Service Establishments: Details of Operations by Industry Class and Area (a) (†)	Annually	1971–72	Oct. 1972
Economic Censuses—Wholesale Establishments (a) (†)	Quarterly	To June 1973	Oct. 1973
Wholesale Sales and Stocks of Wine and Brandy	Annually	1971–72 and 1972–73	Nov. 1973
GENERAL—			
Monthly Statistical Summary	Monthly	Jan. 1974	Jan. 1974

(a) Includes statistics for individual local government areas.

(†) New issue.

NOTE. In addition to the preceding publications, a number of bulletins which deal exclusively with this State are produced by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra, who also issues many publications which contain particulars for Western Australia as a component of Australian totals. A complete list of all publications currently issued by the Central and the various State Offices of this Bureau appears in 'Publications of the Australian Bureau of Statistics' issued by the Commonwealth Statistician, copies of which are available free of charge from the Western Australian Office at the address shown on page 89.

